

# STUDENT TEACHING HANDBOOK

For Sec. Education



"Together we Shape the Future through Excellence in Teaching, Scholarship, and Leadership"

> College of Education Qatar University 2020



# Contents

| Course Matrix                                    | 4   |
|--|-----|
| Introduction and Student Teaching overview       | 5   |
| Assignments                                      | 5   |
| Course Requirements                              | 7   |
| Student Teaching timeline                        | 8   |
| Assignment Timeline                              | 11  |
| Course Expectations                              | 12  |
| Student Teaching Policies and Procedures         | 13  |
| Re-Assignment or Termination of Student Teaching | 14  |
| Responsibilities – Student Teacher               | 15  |
| Responsibilities Mentor Teacher                  | 17  |
| Responsibilities College Supervisor              | 19  |
| Appendices                                       | 20  |
| Daily lesson plan                                | 22  |
| .1Lesson plan form                               | 22  |
| Lesson Plan Rubric                               | 27  |
| Weekly Teaching Schedule                         | 35  |
| Student teacher Observation Guidelines And Forms | 36  |
| Lesson Observation Form                          | 39  |
| Lesson Observation Form                          | 42  |
| Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)     | 51  |
| Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education      | 51  |
| Majors of: Arabic Language, Islamic Studies      | 51  |
| Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)     | 59  |
| Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education      | 59  |
| Majors of: Social Studies                        | 59  |
| Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)     | 67  |
| Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education      | 67  |
| Major of: Mathematics                            | 67  |
| Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)     | 80  |
| Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education      | 80  |
| Majors of: Science                               | 80  |
| CEES B.Ed & DP. Sec. (English)                   | 92  |
| Parent Conference Report Form                    | 100 |



| Parent Contact Log                       | 101 |
|--|-----|
| Parent Conference Report - Rubric        | 102 |
| Weekly Journal Guidelines                | 103 |
| Mid and Final Reflective Journals Rubric | 105 |
| Technology for Learning                  | 108 |
| Technology for Learning Project          | 110 |
| Unit Plan Rubric                         | 114 |
| Unit plan rubric Social studies          | 120 |
| Unit Plan Rubric (English)               | 125 |
| Assessment Practices Guidelines          | 131 |
| Assessment Practices (Project) Rubric    | 133 |
| E-Folio Rubric                           | 136 |
| Safe analysis rubric (science)           | 148 |
| Action Research Rubric                   | 149 |
| College Supervisor Evaluation Form       | 151 |
| Mentor Teacher Evaluation Form           | 152 |
| Remediation Intervention Form            | 153 |
| Handbook Acknowledgement                 | 154 |



# **Course Matrix**

The following table lists the tasks of the student teaching course, and the alignment of the tasks with (a) the learning outcomes of the College of Education Conceptual Framework, and (b) the Qatar National Professional Standards for Teachers.

| College of Education Unit Learning Outcomes   | Qatar National<br>Professional<br>Standards | Assessment (Tasks/Artifacts)  |
|---|---|---|
| Teaching Content: Apply the key theories and concepts of the subject matter.  | 1 2 4 5                                     | <ul> <li>Unit Plan</li> <li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Action Research</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Pedagogy:</b> Plan effective instruction to maximize student learning.   | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Unit Plan</li> <li>Assessment Project</li> <li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Action research</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Technology:</b> Use current and emerging technologies in instructionally powerful ways.  | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Technology for<br/>Teaching and<br/>Learning</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Diversity:</b> Foster successful learning experiences for all students by addressing individual differences.                         | 123456                                      | <ul><li>Unit Plan</li><li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li></ul>   |
| Scholarship Problem Solving: Arrive at data-informed decisions by systematically examining a variety of factors and resources.          | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Unit Plan</li> <li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Action research</li> </ul>   |
| Scholarly Inquiry Problem Solving: Actively engage in scholarship by learning from and contributing to the knowledge base in education. | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Unit Plan</li> <li>Clinical Experience<br/>Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Reflective Journal</li> <li>Parent Contact<br/>Report</li> <li>E-folio</li> <li>Action research</li> </ul> |
| Leadership Ethical Values: Apply professional ethics in all educational contexts.   | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Clinical Experience         Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Parent Contact         Report</li> <li>Reflective Journal</li> </ul>  |
| Initiative: Lead positive change in education.  | 123456                                      | <ul> <li>Parent Contact         Report</li> <li>Clinical Experience         Evaluation Survey</li> <li>Action Research</li> </ul>   |

**Qatar National Professional Standards for Teachers** 

- 1. Planning to develop students' performance and achievement.
- 2. Involve students in the learning process and develop them as learners.



- 3. Provide a safe, supportive and challenging learning environment.
- 4. Assess student learning and use assessment data to improve their achievement
- 5. Demonstrate high quality professional practices and participate in continuous professional development.
- 6. Maintain active partnership with parents and society

For more information on the Teachers Licensing Policy please see the following link: <a href="http://www.edu.gov.qa/Ar/Documents/SEC2222016.pdf">http://www.edu.gov.qa/Ar/Documents/SEC2222016.pdf</a>

# **Introduction and Student Teaching overview**

This handbook gives an overview of the clinical experience. As candidates progress through their programs, an increasing importance is placed on field-based learning experiences. Student teaching provides opportunities to apply and reflect on acquired knowledge in the classroom and to develop and refine skills in a classroom setting. In each of the College of Education's student teaching experiences, candidates are placed with local schools, other educational institutions, or related agencies, under the direct supervision of a mentor teacher at the location. The candidate must also complete various activities throughout the experiences that require the application of, and reflection on, learned skill sets. The College of Education and the candidate determine selection and placement collaboratively, with a focus on the candidate's specific career goals. Approval from the hosting school is required before the placement is final.

This packet of materials contains essential information and guidelines to the prospective candidate in planning and completing the student teaching experience successfully. It is important that these materials be reviewed both at the beginning and throughout the student teaching experience. It is both the goal and the expectation of the College of Education that all candidates become reflective professional educators whose students will be successful learners.

### **Assignments**

Throughout the student teaching course, candidates are required to submit the following assignments. Details are listed in the *Appendices*.

| 1. Lesson Plan              | Lesson plans must be written for every lesson – partial or whole – in which you are involved in teaching.                                      |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 2. Weekly Jou               | Create a journal entry for each week of student teaching. See guidelines in the Appendix.  |
| 3. Observation              | Follow the guidelines for focused and general classroom observations of other teachers. <i>See guidelines and forms in the Appendix.</i>       |
| 4. Parent Conference Report | Arrange to meet with the parents of one of your students and complete the form found in the <i>Appendix</i> . The report is due before Week 6. |



| ,     | Assessment<br>Analysis &<br>Conclusions         | Complete the Assessment Analysis assignment as described in the <i>Appendix</i> .   |
|-------|---|---|
|       | Technology<br>Inclusion Lesson                  | Create and teach a single lesson in which student use of technology is an essential component. (Students must need the technology to learn the concept and/or skill and to complete the lesson.)  |
| 7. 1  | Unit Plan                                       | Create a unit plan for one of the topics in your curriculum. <i>See guidelines in the Appendix</i> . The unit is due at the end of student teaching.  |
|       | Mid-point and<br>Final Reflections              | Two reflections related to your progress are due — one for the Mid-point Evaluation (Week 5), and one for the Final Evaluation (Week 10). The reflections are due <b>the week before</b> each three-way conference, <i>See guidelines in the Appendix</i> .   |
|       | Mid-point and<br>Final Evaluations              | At the midpoint and end of the student teaching, evaluations are completed using the CEES (Final Evaluation only). You (the candidate), your mentor, and your college supervisor will discuss your progress and performance together each time. See guidelines and forms in the Appendix.   |
| 10.   | E-Folio   | Using the online student portfolio site, complete all required uploads and submissions, including the E-Folio Reflections.  |
| 1     | Supervisor and<br>Mentor Teacher<br>Evaluations | Complete the provided evaluations of your Mentor Teacher and College Supervisor. <i>See forms in the Appendix.</i> These are completed at the end of the semester and are anonymous and confidential.   |
| 12.   | Notebook  | Printed information and materials developed and collected during your work. It should be up-to-date and will be submitted on USB at the end of the course.  |
| 13. / | Action research                                 | Do an action research and write an action research report within the context of the teacher's environment, including articulating a question, reviewing the literature, collecting data, analyzing data, and discussing the findings addressing how the findings would be applied to improve learning and teaching in your classroom. A scoring rubric is available in the internship handbook. |

The reflection journals must be submitted weekly through the blackboard to the college supervisor. Note that all the above tasks must be submitted the supervisor at the end of the student teaching period.



# **Course Requirements**

Student teaching is a university course required to be completed before a candidate graduates. As such, there are assignments that must be completed. The following descriptions will help candidates to fulfill the requirements for their student teaching and also produce artifacts that might be included in their F-Folios

- A. **E-Folio:** Creating and maintaining an E-Folio on TaskStream (www.taskstream.com) is a required component of all B.ED. programs in the College of Education. It will document the professional experiences across all methods courses and field experiences, and show competence. The E-Folio will be evaluated within the program, and details will be provided in the Student Teaching Seminar.
- B. **Notebook:** This notebook should be kept on the desk so that when the supervisor comes to observe, she/he will be able to locate it easily.
  - 1. General Information—Include items such as blank forms, school and office memos, calendars, and university information.
  - 2. Lesson Plans—Use the lesson plan form provided in the Handbook Appendix for every lesson will be taught and for the lessons that are part of the Unit Plan. Be sure to have the mentor teacher initial any lesson plans candidates kept in their notebook. The most recent lesson plans should be kept at the front of this section. Reflections should be included for every lesson. Reflections might be written on the back of the lesson plan form or on a separate sheet of paper after teaching a lesson. The lesson plan—and the reflection—should be in the notebook after teaching the lesson.
  - 3. Mentor Teacher/Supervisor Evaluations and Feedback—mentor teacher/ college supervisor should evaluate candidates and give written feedback as often as possible (at least once each week). She/he should use the evaluation forms found in the Handbook Appendix. A copy of the evaluation should be kept in the notebook. Evaluations that are more formal—using the Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES) will also be conducted at the mid- and final points of student teaching.

### C. Reflections (What and When):

- 1. After teaching the lesson, candidates reflect on these questions:
  - a. What went well in the lesson, and why do you think it went well?
  - b. What can you do to improve the lesson for next time?
  - c. How did you evaluate student learning?
- 2. Reflective Journal—record perspectives and interpretations on events of Student Teaching. See the rubric in the *Appendix*.
- 3. Before mid-point and final evaluations—candidates' overall teaching capabilities and performance will be assessed. Guiding questions and the rubric are included in the *Appendix*.
- **D.** Parent Contact Report and Log: In consultation with the mentor teacher, schedule and conduct at least one parent conference. This conference should be documented using the Parent *Conference Report Form* included in the Handbook *Appendix*. A log of all parent contacts; this includes telephone calls (even attempted calls), informal chats in the hall, conferences, home visits, and notes should be kept and documented. A log template is included in the Handbook *Appendix*.

### E. Unit Plan

1. Purpose: Candidate will develop a Unit Plan, made up of 4lesson plans, a revision lesson, and supporting materials, targeting a concept in the curriculum. The goal of the unit is to develop



rich, rigorous, engaging learning situations for students based on a targeted concept. It should include extensive use of technology for learning, multiple opportunities for active engagement by students, and carefully differentiated instruction and assessment to enable diverse learners to succeed.

# 2. Specifics:

- The unit should be a set of sequenced lessons all related to different topics within the concept. The sequence should be logical and appropriate to the concept.
- The unit should take four (4) to 5 (5) blocks of class time to complete.
- The unit should align with the prescribed curriculum of the school and subject area.
- F. Student Teaching Seminar: See details in the Course Expectations section below.
- **G. Action Research:** Do an action research and write an action research report within the context of the teacher's environment, including articulating a question, reviewing the literature, collecting data, analyzing data, and discussing the findings addressing how the findings would be applied to improve learning and teaching in your classroom. Scoring rubric is located within the internship handbook.

# **Student Teaching timeline**

**Overview:** The following sections describe a framework for candidates' progress during student teaching. The design is intended to focus on skills learned during the academic phase of the program and to integrate the knowledge and skills into classroom practices.

Each of the weeks, and its characteristics, is described in detail in the following sections.

# **Total Length of Student Teaching**

Student teaching for all programs is a full academic semester, and includes a mandatory Orientation Seminar (2 hours), in which all mentor teachers and college supervisors are expected to participate. Candidates must also attend 18 hours of Seminar at the beginning of the semester **before** the classroom experience. These 18 hours prepare candidates for classroom experience and provide you with forms and information necessary for the student teaching. The classroom experience is determined to be 300 hours, most likely completed over 10 weeks.

The timelines in each section describe the activities in more detail. During the 10 weeks with the mentor teacher, candidates will also meet once each week for 2 hours (20 hours) in seminar. The final session of the seminar will address the completion of the student teaching, including their electronic portfolio, and turning in all required assignments and forms, as well as mentor and supervisor evaluations. The total number of hours for student teaching is the following: 2-hour Orientation, 18 hours of seminar before supervision begins, 300 hours of student teaching, and 20 hours of seminar during supervision for a total of 340 contact hours.

**Overview:** The following subsections describe the activities that are part of student teaching. The responsibilities progress from supportive activities in the classroom toward full responsibility for all teaching, and then scaling back the involvement with the class until the mentor teacher is again the main instructor.

### Week 1: Observe, assist, co-plan and co-teach

Observations during the first week of student teaching will be spent on the classroom environment and management techniques. The first weeks of student teaching are to be spent in observing the classroom environment through the perspective of classroom management, instructional strategies, and assessment practices. Candidates should arrange to observe other teachers in the building as well as the mentor teacher. *Observation guides are in the Appendix*.



When candidates are assisting, co-planning, and co-teaching, remember that in the academic studies, practices were discussed as an **ideal** way of doing things; encounters during student teaching are often variations of the ideal way that take classroom realities into consideration.

Keep a set of reflective notes for the purpose of asking questions of the mentor teacher regarding your observations and inferences. With the ultimate goal of improving student understanding, the written reflections and discussions with your supervisor and mentor should focus on how to use the management and instructional strategies and assessment practices to improve the quality of students' learning.

- **a. Assist:** These tasks support the mentor teacher's role in monitoring student progress and enable candidates to become acquainted with the students.
  - Check attendance.
  - Distribute papers or materials.
  - Help in grading papers.
  - Monitor students' work at their desks and give one-to-one assistance.
- **b.** Co-plan: candidates should learn how planning is done in the school. While requirements and standards are used in all schools, each school has slightly different policies and practices. Candidates should help their mentor teachers and colleagues plan for the lessons.
- **c. Co-teach:** During the first week, independent teaching of a full class lesson is not encouraged; however, starters, closers, or a short activity within the lesson are good ways to begin getting to know the students and to use knowledge and skills. Co-teaching allows candidates to gain some experience in front of the class with support from the mentor teacher. It also allows the students to observe the cooperative relationship between the candidate, and the mentor teacher.

# Week 2: Observe, assist, co-plan and co-teach

Week 2 expectations involve continued observations – this week's observations are on assessment practices, both formative and summative; and observing both classroom management and instructional strategies in the same lesson.

- a. **Observe:** The main focus of observations in the second week is on classroom management and instructional strategies in the same lesson. *Guides and forms are included in the Appendix*.
- b. **Assist:** Continue the tasks from the first week and add more interactions with individual students as well as group work.
- **c. Co-plan:** Continue co-planning, but add a component of independent planning for a starter, closer, or short activity. Discuss it with the mentor, then teach it.
- d. **Co-teach:** Continue co-teaching but take on a larger role with a single group of students, add an additional section by repeating the same activity, or teach the activity at a different grade level if there is an opportunity.

Let the mentor teacher know when candidates are ready to become more involved. She/he may hesitate to challenge you, so demonstrate enthusiasm and initiative. At the same time, candidates should be sensitive to the mentor teacher and do not attempt to take over the class too quickly.

# Weeks 3 & 4: Observe, assist, co-plan, independently plan, co-teach, and independently teach

Activities during Weeks 3 and 4 move you toward more independence with the students, but still under the close supervision of your mentor. In Week 4, you will take on more responsibility as you prepare to become the main instructor during Week 5.

- a. **Observe:** The observations in the third week are to combine classroom management strategies, instructional strategies, and assessment practices in the same lesson. *Guides and forms are included in the Appendix*.
- b. **Assist:** In Week 3, candidates / continue the tasks from the first and second week and add more interactions with individual students as well as group work. By the end of Week 4, candidates



should be teaching fulltime – whole lessons, multiple classes, and/or multiple topics, depending on your student teaching placement.

- **c. Co-plan and independently plan:** candidates continue co-planning and independent planning for the main activity for multiple sections of the same class, different grade levels, etc., depending on your student teaching placement and the mentor teacher's teaching load. Always discuss ideas with the mentor teacher and supervisor. Week 5 should see candidates prepared to do a full teaching load.
- d. **Co-teach and independently teach:** Continue co-teaching and increase your independent teaching experiences in the class in any number of ways, such as
  - •
  - Divide the instructional time—one person does the introduction and presentation of skills, while the other person carries out the independent practice and evaluation segments of the lesson.
  - One person may present the lesson content while the other one supervises the cooperative group work.

When candidates are teaching independently, the mentor teacher should be in the room with candidates, but as an observer, not a co-teacher.

# Weeks 5-9: Full Responsibility for Teaching

The period of full responsibility for teaching begins in week 5 and continues through Week 9. A gradual increase in teaching activities has led to this time of full responsibility. For at least 25 consecutive days during which school is in session, it is candidate's responsibility to plan and teach as the regular classroom teacher. Remember, that candidates will also perform all other duties related to teaching. The mentor teacher is still involved with checking candidates' plans, observing candidates teaching, and providing helpful feedback for improvement.

# Week 10-Final Week: Scaling Back Responsibilities

During the final week, the process is reversed from the first weeks of student teaching. The mentor teacher resumes her/his teaching responsibility throughout the week until she/he is again the main instructor. Candidates should continue to assist and observe until the end of the week.

**Note:** The following table is a list of candidates' assignments during the semester. Guidelines and/or forms related to each one are located in the Appendix. Any modifications are a decision to be made between candidates, mentor, **and** college supervisor.



# **Assignment Timeline**

| Week            | Assignment Due  |
|-----------------|---|
| Pre-placement 1 | Attend Seminars   |
| Pre-placement 2 | Visit your placement school to meet your mentor teacher and the school's  |
| Pre-placement 3 | principal.  |
| 1               | Journal Observations: Classroom Lesson plans:   |
| 2               | Journal Observations: Lesson Plans:   |
| 3               | Journal Observations: Lesson Plans:   |
| 4               | Journal Observations Lesson Plans:  |
| 5: Mid-point    | Journal Lesson Plans: Full Responsibility Mid-point reflection Mid-point Conference Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey   |
| 6, 7, 8, and 9  | Journal Lesson Plans: Full Responsibility Assessment Analysis Technology Infusion Lesson Unit Plan Parent Contact Report Action research  |
| 10: Final       | Journal Lesson Plans: Partial Responsibility Final Reflection Final Conference Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES) E-Folio (Assignment uploads and Overall Reflection) |



11: Post supervision

Complete all assignments and evaluations Complete uploads to E-Folio

# **Course Expectations**

### **School Schedule**

During this ten-week period, your student teaching begins at the time teachers are required to arrive at your school until the time teachers are released at the end of the day—**Sunday through Thursday.** 

Candidates are not allowed to leave the school during the school day without the prior approval of the college supervisor. In case of illness or any other reason for absence, the candidate is responsible for informing the mentor teacher and the supervisor as soon as possible. Candidates, mentor teachers, and college supervisors should share their contact details such as e-mail, telephone or SMS at the beginning of the course.

# **Student Teaching Seminar**

A weekly seminar is scheduled for candidates to meet as a group. The topics for the seminar include accessing resources to deal with unexpected situations that arise during the student teaching, continued professional development, and Qatar University procedures required as part of each program, including the E-Folio.

# **Seminar Attendance**

The College of Education views seminar attendance as the responsibility of individual students, and candidates are expected to attend the weekly seminars, to be on time, and to complete all assignments as they are done in class. A minimum of 2-3 seminar sessions will be held **after** the close of the school placement but **before** the end of the semester to complete online requirements and to finalize paperwork and forms. University rules regarding absences will be followed. If an absence from Seminar is necessary, candidates should communicate with the seminar instructor(s) regarding the situation. Failure to do so may lead to termination of the student teaching (See appendix).



# **Student Teaching Policies and Procedures**

### **School Attendance**

Since the student teaching is a university course and is a required part of the college programs, the attendance policy—including the Seminar—is in accordance with Qatar University's attendance policy, which is fully described in the QU Student Handbook. Some modifications to the University policy are in place.

- Three days' absence for illness or other urgent circumstances are permitted. Candidates should make up the time. Sick leave should not exceed 7 days.
- If candidates miss a day or take permission for more than 2 hours, candidates must make up the time.
- If a serious condition requires that candidate miss an extended number of days, he/she should make sure to discuss it with the college supervisor **before** the absence, if at all possible.

  Arrangements can be made to complete the student teaching based on the specific situation.

Failure to attend student teaching and seminars without prior permission might lead to failure in the course.

# **Holidays and Staff Development Days**

During the student teaching period, candidates will observe the holidays scheduled by the school to which they are assigned, regardless of the holidays observed by Qatar University. Candidates are expected to be at school on staff development days and to participate in professional development programs when appropriate.

### **Evaluations**

Written documentation of candidates' performance is vital and should be specific, systematic, and include suggestions for improvement. College supervisors and mentor teachers use the evaluation forms, found in the Appendix, for regular written evaluations. Making multiple copies of the completed evaluation forms allow them to be shared with candidates by both the college supervisor and the mentor teacher.

The supervisor and mentor teacher will each complete several evaluation forms regarding candidates' progress. The Mid-point Evaluation is held during the fifth week on the progress to date. If have not made sufficient progress, a plan must be developed with collaboration among the mentor, the supervisor, and the candidate, and the plan must be signed by all members. This will be the guide for candidates continued progress during the second half of student teaching. The Final Evaluation (during the 10<sup>th</sup> week) is the summary evaluation and will be the focus of the Final Conference.

Candidates should review both evaluations. Sign and date them and make sure the evaluators also sign. Candidates and the evaluators each receive a copy of every completed form. These forms are added to the academic file when they are sent to Field Experience Unit after all signatures are added.

It is also requested that candidates, supervisors, and mentor teachers involved with student teaching assignments complete a program evaluation form in order to provide information about the strengths and weaknesses in the teacher preparation program. These program evaluation forms will be available in a Seminar session near the end of the semester.

• The college supervisor is responsible for evaluating candidates' performance in schools.



- The College of Education might form a committee to investigate the differences between mentor teacher and College of Education evaluations. The score approved by the committee will be assigned to the student teacher. The candidate has no right to object to the committee's decision.
- If the college supervisor notices that there is no progress in the candidate's performance, a specialized committee from the College of Education will evaluate the candidate two weeks before the end of the student teaching. The score approved by the committee will be assigned to the student teacher. The candidate has no right to object to the committee's decision.

# **Re-Assignment or Termination of Student Teaching**

The candidate must respect and abide by Qatar University and the school's instructions and rules. If a candidate is experiencing significant difficulty during the semester, there are procedures and practices that provide options. If either candidates or the college supervisor has serious concerns about the placement, the situation must be documented before any action can be taken. If the problems cannot be resolved with the mentor and school, and depending on the specific situation, the following alternatives are possible:

- a. Candidates might be re-assigned to another classroom for the remainder of the semester—possibly in another school.
- b. Candidates might withdraw with the option of repeating the student teaching the following semester.
- c. Candidate might stop the internship with a grade of "Incomplete." If and when you complete the requirements for the student teaching, the "Incomplete" can be changed to a full grade.
- d. If the candidate does not abide by Qatar University and the school's instructions and rules, and his/her mid-term evaluation is less than acceptable, the candidate will not complete the internship and will not be allowed to transfer to another school.

Sometimes a candidate is unable to finish his/her student teaching for a variety of reasons. On rare occasions, a candidate/ must be asked to leave the program completely. The following are the basis for such an action:

- a. If there is mutual consent and agreement by the candidate, cooperating school, and college supervisor for reasons of illness, injury, or other unforeseen problem.
- b. If the candidate cannot establish and maintain a satisfactory performance level in classroom instruction and management, and this continues after repeated conferences and support from the mentor teacher and college supervisor.
- c. If the candidate does not to abide by the policies of the cooperating school.
- d. If the candidate demonstrates unprofessional conduct towards supervisors, school personnel, or students.

If it becomes necessary to terminate a candidate's placement, specific policies and procedures are in place to finalize the process. Details of the process are outlined in the QU Student Handbook.



# **Responsibilities – Student Teacher**

### **Dedication**

- Make student teaching a top priority for the semester.
- Report to school on time, and remain until the designated end of the school day.

# **Organization**

- Turn in a weekly teaching schedule to your college supervisor. Notify him/her if changes occur in this schedule.
- Notify the school, the mentor teacher, and the college supervisor as soon as possible if absence due to illness is necessary.

# **Preparation**

- Provide the mentor teacher with copies of your written lesson plans in advance of your planned time to teach the lesson(s).
- Prepare all teaching materials/technology in advance to alleviate misuse of time and misbehavior of students.
- Read a variety of resource materials beyond the text materials in order to add enrichment to the lesson.
- Plan for the most efficient methods for carrying out classroom procedures and lesson transitions.
- Allow for flexibility in teaching by planning for interruptions or time constraints.

# **Teaching**

- Know and understand the major principles and concepts of the material to ensure high levels of teaching competence.
- Sequence instructional events to enhance student understanding.
- Observe the behavior and learning styles of students from diverse cultures in order to create a classroom atmosphere that enhances multicultural understanding.
- Incorporate a variety of teaching strategies to provide for individual learning styles and to better develop inquiry and problem-solving skills.
- Become competent in creating and using instructional materials and techniques that are consistent with the developmental level of the students.
- Present directions in a clear, sequential manner.
- Develop critical thinking by using higher-level questions.
- Choose a variety of assessment tools and teach students to use self-evaluation.
- Provide lesson activities that require cooperation and teamwork.
- Encourage creativity by accepting students' ideas to enrich class experiences.

### **Student Relations**

- Create and maintain a positive learning environment by demonstrating respect for each and every student.
- With the mentor teacher, develop a specific classroom management plan that complements both the existing plan and your strengths as a new teacher.
- Maintain a firm, but friendly relationship with each student.
- Be aware of the students' social and emotional needs.
- Be a respectful listener.

### **Scholarship**

- Be aware of opportunities to participate in discussions with other teachers about the profession of teaching.
- Be aware of current research in a field of education that interests you.
- Be aware of opportunities to extend student learning beyond the classroom and into the community.
- Continuously try to add new research-based strategies to your collection.



- Be aware of advances in formative and summative assessments and their effective application in the classroom.
- Be aware of and use resources and resource people already available at your placement school, e.g., IT specialist, librarian, school nurse or doctor, art and music teachers, etc.

# Leadership

- Wear appropriate professional attire.
- Welcome constructive suggestions and incorporate them in subsequent planning and teaching.
- Be discreet with any confidential information.
- Become familiar with Qatari school organizations and programs by attending school and/or parent meetings when appropriate.
- Attend all student teaching seminars.
- Collaborate with other faculty members or student teachers within your building in sharing instructional ideas, materials, and technology.
- Establish professional relationships by interacting with school personnel (administrators, faculty, and support staff), students, and parents.
- Be familiar with school policies and procedures.
- Be immersed in teaching experiences that allow for a smooth transition from the role of being the student to the role of being the classroom teacher.



# **Responsibilities -- Mentor Teacher**

### **Dedication**

- Be friendly but professional with your student teacher.
- Complete your evaluations and other paperwork in a timely fashion.

### Orientation

- Attend the QU Orientation with your student teacher.
- Orient the student teacher to:
  - The students
  - The school calendar and daily schedule
  - The building facilities and resources
  - The personnel administrators, faculty, and staff
  - School policies and procedures
  - The nature of the community
  - Professional opportunities

# **Preparation**

- Prepare the classroom students to receive the student teacher as a professional co-worker.
- Prepare a workspace for the student teacher with a desk, chair, shelves, curriculum guides, and teaching materials.
- Discuss the new student teacher's placement with the college supervisor, and be sure to bring up any concerns.

### **Teaching**

- Provide a gradual induction to the teaching process by modeling appropriate planning and teaching, as well as explaining the purpose of various strategies.
- Demonstrate methods and resources for creating daily lesson plans that are sequential and integrated.
- Demonstrate the use of curriculum guides, teachers' manuals, and other resources for your grade/subject level.
- Explain the philosophy of classroom management, the specific techniques that you use, and how management is to occur when you and the student teacher are both in the classroom.
- Choose a specific time for planning together on a daily/weekly basis.
- Explain the methods of keeping records for attendance, tardiness, grades, conduct, and any others required by the school.
- Discuss emergency and health procedures, such as fire drills, sudden illness, and fighting.
- Guide the student teacher toward greater effectiveness by:
  - Monitoring effective use of time
  - Requiring written lesson plans in advance of teaching
  - Creating a climate that encourages questioning and self-reflection
  - Praising and encouraging
  - Keeping interactive lines of communication open
  - Discussing problems frankly, one at a time
  - Sharing professional experiences and materials
  - Capitalizing on the special interests, talents, and abilities of an student teacher in order to enrich the curriculum
  - Encouraging the use of alternative instructional and management techniques
  - Guiding the acceptance of varied school duties and tasks which represent a teacher's workload
- Allow the student teacher to assume full responsibility of the classroom instruction and management for at least five weeks during the semester.
- At some point during the student teacher's time with you, provide some specific guidelines on how to set up a classroom for the beginning of the year.



# **Scholarship**

- Promote daily interactive discussions with your student teacher; encourage reflective thinking about the strengths and weaknesses of his/her effectiveness in the planning and teaching process.
- Assist the student teacher in implementing recommendations received during the daily evaluation sessions.
- Confer with the college supervisor on a continuing basis. Performance problems should be identified and discussed as early as possible.
- Allow the student teacher to have time to confer with the college supervisor following an observation.
- Write evaluations of the student teacher's progress and discuss them with him/her using the Lesson Observation Form found in the *Appendix*.
- Discuss your observations with the student teacher and suggest changes he/she might make to be more effective.
- Participate in a three-way evaluation conference with the student teacher and supervisor at the midpoint and final evaluations and conferences.
  - Use the weekly observation forms to support your evaluations using the Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)
- at the mid-point and final three-way conferences.

### Leadership

- Accept each student teacher as an individual and refrain from comparing her/him with previous student teachers.
- Free the student teacher to attend all required College of Education Seminars, which are part of her/his clinical experience.
- Leave the student teacher alone in the classroom, so that she/he can feel independent and have the opportunity to learn from her/his mistakes. Be sure this occurs gradually, and indicate where you may be located in case of emergency.
- Introduce the student teacher to professional journals, resources, and organizations.
- Involve the student teacher in faculty and curriculum meetings, parent meetings, and parent/teacher conferences when appropriate.



# **Responsibilities -- College Supervisor**

### **Dedication**

- Allow sufficient time for both observations and feedback conferences.
- Provide useful, encouraging feedback to the student teacher.

### **Orientation and Organization**

- Orient your student teacher to your preferred method of contact.
- Visit the school to meet the mentor teacher and administrators.
- Contact the student teacher if you are unable to keep an appointment.
- Organize a collection of all the student teacher's work, including the CEES.
- At the end of the student teaching semester, turn in all documentation and forms to the Coordinator of the BED Programs.

# **Preparation**

- Meet the mentor teacher before the student teaching begins.
- Prepare a file of all forms and requirements the student teacher will need during the semester.
- Be aware of timelines regarding university forms that are due, as well as due dates of assignments.
- Become familiar with the BED Student Teaching Handbook.

# **Teaching**

- Participate in the student teacher orientation at the beginning of the semester, which emphasizes responsibilities (academic, moral, ethical, legal) and provides the information needed to make a smooth transition from being a university student to being a successful teacher.
- Participate in an orientation for mentor teachers to provide information concerning the program, required responsibilities, and effective communication with the student teacher, and college supervisor.
- Share information with student teachers about professional development opportunities in the community.

### **Scholarship**

- Observe, assess, and evaluate student teachers at least five (5) times during the student teaching placement regarding teaching, planning, management, and professionalism.
- Guide the student teacher's growth in reflective thinking and self-evaluation.
- Evaluate the student teacher's lesson plans and provide written feedback.
- Document thoroughly any infractions of school policy or professionalism, as well as unsatisfactory progress in classroom instruction and management.
- Plan an intervention if there are problematic areas that need special attention. A copy of any plans resulting from the intervention shall be submitted to the program coordinator as soon as all parties have signed the plan.
- Participate in a three-way evaluation conference (at least 20 minutes) with the student teacher and mentor teacher at the mid-point and end of the semester.
- Complete mid-point and final evaluations with the mentor teacher of each student teacher and write recommendations and/or summaries.
- Evaluate completed assignments and score all online submissions.



# Appendices



# Attendance declaration form

Since the student teaching is a university course and is a required part of the college program, candidates should abide by the attendance policy and procedures as follows:

- The course starts ---- and ends -----
- Three days' absence for illness or other urgent circumstances are permitted. Candidates should make up the time in the eleventh week.
- If candidates miss a day or take permission to be absent for more than 2 hours, candidates should make up the time.
- In case of absence due to health issues, the student is allowed to be absent with a documented medical report from Hamad hospital for 7 days which must be made up after the end of the student teaching weeks (in the eleventh week). If the Sick leave is more than 7 days, this might lead to failure in the course
- In case of being absent for 25% of the number of Seminar hours, the candidate will get half of the assigned grade in Seminar. If the candidate misses/is absent more than that, he/she will get a zero as a grade in Seminar.

| ne/sne win get a zero as | s a grade in Seminar. |           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Name                     | Date                  | Signature |
|                          |                       |           |



# Daily lesson plan

|                                  | اسم الطالب<br>Student Name   | Article I. المدرسة<br>Article II. School<br>Name   |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| المادة / الوحدة<br>Subject/ Unit | اليوم / التاريخ<br>Day/ date | المادة / الوحدة<br>Subject/ Unit<br>المعلم المعاون |
|                                  | عنوان الدرس<br>Lesson Title  | Mentor Teacher                                     |

| مصادر التعلم<br>Resources (Used in planning)  |   | معايير المناهج التعليمية<br>Qatar Standards                                   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| اكتب أرقام الصفحات<br>Write pages numbers   | كتاب الطالب<br>Student Text Book                      |   |  |
| اكتب أرقام الصفحات<br>Write pages numbers   | كراسة التمارين/ الأتشطة<br>Workbook/<br>Activity Book | اكتب رقم ونص المعيار  |  |
| اذكرعناوين الكتب المستخدمة، أو اية مصادر اخرى تم استخدامها لبناء الدرس Write other supportive books or resources used within the lesson |   | Write out the Qatar Standard and provide number and letter where appropriate. |  |
| المصطلحات والمفاهيم الرئيسة<br>Terminologies and Basic Concepts   |   | الوسائل التعليمية<br>Materials (Used in teaching & learning)                  |  |



حدد المصطلحات والمفاهيم الرئيسة في الدرس Identify terminologies and basic concepts in the lesson

# حدد الأدوات التعليمية والتكنولوجية اللازمة للنشاط.

Identify the quantity of various materials needed for the activity. Do not forget multimedia equipment when needed.

| أنشطة التعليم والتعلم<br>Teaching and Learning activities |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| الزمن<br>Time   | التهيئة<br>Activating Prior Knowledge/Focus/Motivation  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | نم بذكر هدف الدرس للطلاب :اقتراح<br>Include something to activa   | حفيزهم للتعلم، قد يكون هذا في شكل سؤال أو عرض مبسط لشيء، ولكن تأك<br>بعد النشاط الأولي في .<br>te students' prior knowledge and capture students' interest<br>out make sure it connects to the overall lesson objective. Sug  | and motivate them for learning. This may be in the fo  | rm of a question or a  |  |  |  |
|   |   | الأنشطة الرئيسة<br>Basic activities   |  |  |  |  |  |
| الزمن<br>Time   | التقويم من أجل التعلم<br>التقويم البنائي<br>Assessment for Learning<br>(formative assessment  | التقويم من أجل التعلم التعليمية الت |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | اشرح كيف ستتم عملية تقويم الطلاب، وتقديم جميع المواد الطلاب، وتقديم سلم التقدير او اللازمة له. وتقديم سلم التقدير او اية قوائم مستخدمة. Explain how you plan to assess students, and include any materials that are needed. Include the scoring rubric you would use for evaluation purposes or observational | في حالات التعليم المباشر يمكن توجيه الطلاب من خلال نماذج أو أمثلة، ثم ممارسة النشاط بشكل مستقل، وإذا كان الطلاب يستكشفون يعرض النشاط أولا، ومن ثم تسمح للطلاب بشرح النتائج، واتباعها بالأسئلة، وتوضيح بعض النقاط الضرورية المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول استنادا إلى خض النقاط الضرورية المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول استنادا إلى أمنائه المنافقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول استنادا الملاب والأسئلة بعض النقاط الضرورية المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول استنادا الملاب والأسئلة بعض النقاط المنافقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المستنادا إلى منافقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المستنادا المعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المستنادا المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المستنادا المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المتعلقة بالمحتوى المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو تقديم حلول المتعلقة بالمحتوى المتعلقة بالمحتوى، أو المتعلقة بالمحتوى المتعلقة بالأسئلة والمتعلقة بالمحتوى المتعلقة بالأسئلة بعض النقاط المتعلقة بالمحتوى المتعلقة بالمتعلقة بالمتعلق | بين كيفية القيام بالنشاط من خلال وصف الاستراتيجيات التعليمية المستخدمة، مع مراعاة التنوع في طرق التدريس، مثل التعلم المستخدمة، مع مراعاة التنوع في طرق التدريس، مثل التعلم التعلوني، الاستقصاء، و التعلم بالاكتشاف، و ودمج المحتوى والتكنولوجيا في التعليم إلى أقصى حد ممكن.  Describe instructional strategies to be used. Indicate how the activity should be done. Keep in mind to use cooperative learning, methods of inquiry, or investigation when possible and to integrate content areas and technology in instruction as much as possible in activities. | اذكر هنا ما تتوقع من الطلاب معرفته وتطبيقه وتطبيقه بعد الانتهاء من الدرس العد الانتهاء من الدرس expect students to know and be able to do after completing the lesson. |  |  |  |

| 4800              | عة قطر QATAR UNIVERSITY   |   |   |                 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
|                   | checklists when   |   |   |                 |
|                   | appropriate. (Be sure to  | solutions based on student experiences and questions.                       |   |                 |
|                   | match objectives to   |   |   |                 |
|                   | assessments.)   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
|                   | لتحقق من مدى فهم الطلاب للمفاهيم  | لأفكار الرئيسيية المقدمة أو الطلب من الطلاب الإجابة عن بعض الأسئلة لـ       | حاول انهاء الدرس، قم بذكر الأهداف مرة أخرى، ومن الممكن تلخيص ا            |                 |
|                   | الأساسية التي قدمت في الدرس   |   |   | الغلق           |
|                   |   |   |   | Closure         |
|                   | Bring the lesson to a close   | . Restate the instructional objective. You may want to summ                 | <u> </u>  |                 |
|                   |   | check for student under   | rstanding of the basic concepts addressed by the activity.                |                 |
|                   |   | by the burney of the burney was a section to                                |   |                 |
|                   |   | دد الواجبات والتكليفات التي سيقوم الطلبة بتنفيذها في المنزل وحدد المصدر     |   | الواجب          |
| Identify the      | e homework assigned to stud   | dents to be conducted at home, its resources, or any in                     | iportant guidelines to complete the homework.                             | Homework        |
|                   |   |   |   |                 |
| اط اتقديم الطابية | الله المن التقديم الله حكيف تخط   | طلها، واذكر أيَّة مواد لازمة لذلك، وَضَمَن تقييمك معيارَ التَّقييم المستخدم | أه قولته (منحك Curbric) كتقويم ختامي الكافة أهداف التدريس التي تو التخطيد |                 |
|                   | . حررس المسيم ) " المسرح ليك للك<br>ذلك مناسباً وتأكَّد من مطابقة الأهداف |   | او دوام (Rubitc) سنویم مسامی سات (بدای استویم اسی م استویم                | التقويم الختامي |
| 1000              |   | - <del> </del>  |   |                 |

**Summative** assessment

# التربية القيمية والثقافة الأسرية الوجدانية إن وجدت) (الأهداف Value Education & Family Literacy Objectives (affective domain, if available)

# تسهيلات الدمج (الدعم الإضافي) إن وجد Inclusive facilities for students with special needs ( additional support/ if available)

# الأنشطة الإثرائية/ تمديد الدرس Enrichment Activities/ Lesson Extension

# التمايز / التعديلات / الفروق الفردية Differentiation/Modifications Individual differences

وضح الأهداف التي ستسعى لتحقيقها في المجال الوجداني ( مثل بناء اتجاهات إيجابية نحو ....، أو تنمية قيم ....

Identify the objective(s) you will address in the affective domain such as building positive attitudes towards ....., developing values .....

في حال وجود طلبة من ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة/ وضح التسهيلات و الإجراءات المتبعة لدمج الطلبة أو أي دعم إضافي يقدم للطلبة من ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة

In case there is/are student/s with special needs, explain the facilities and procedures for the integration of those students or any additional support offered for students with special needs.

اقترح سبل لتوسيع النشاط للطلاب، اذكر ما يمكن أن يفعله الطالب لتطبيق المفاهيم والمهارات العملية التي تعلمها مع ويمكن استخدام هذه الأنشطة للطلاب الذين أوضاع جديدة لا يتم تدريس أي انهوا العمل وعلى استعداد للمضي قدماً، معلومات جديدة هنا - الطلاب يقومون فقط بتطبيق ما تعلموه في الدرس ضمن سياق جديد

Suggest ways to extend the activity for students. Indicate what students could do to apply the concepts and process skills learned to new situations. This can be used as extended activities for students who complete work and are ready to move on. No new information is taught here—students are applying what they have learned in the lesson to a new context.

اقترح ما الذي ستفعله لمراعاة الفروق الفردية أو تعديل الدرس للطلاب ذوي الاحتياجات المختلفة، أو ماذا ستفعل للطلاب الذين يواجهون صعوبة في فهم المفاهيم والمهارات التي تدرس في الدرس أو بحاجة إلى دعم إضافي.

Suggest what you will do to differentiate or modify the lesson for students with diverse needs. What will you do for students who are having difficulty understanding concepts or skills taught in the lesson or need additional support?

# التأمل الذاتى للمعلم

يتم بعد الإنتهاء من تدريس الدرس التفكير في التدريس الخاص بك، قد تفكر في معالجة الأسئلة التالية 1 - ما الأمور التي سارت على ما يرام في الدرس، ولماذا تعتقد أنها سارت على ما يرام؟ 2 - ما يمكنك القايم به لتحسين الدرس في المرة القادمة؟ 3 - ما يمكنك القايم به كلي المرة القادمة؟

# المعايير المهنية للمعلمين

الطلبة تحصيل و أداء لتطوير 1. التخطيط كمتعلمين. تطويرهم و التعلم عملية في الطلبة إشراك 2. للتحدى. ومثيرة وداعمة آمنة تعلم بيئة 3. توفير □



المستمر. التطوير المهني في والمشاركة الجودة عالية مهنية ممارسات إظهار □ 5.

والمجتمع. الأمور أولياء مع الفاعلة الشراكة على 6. الحفاظ



# Lesson Plan Rubric

السلم التقييمي لخطة الدرس

| Criteria       | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف     |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Qatar          | QNCP standards              | QNCS standards                          | An appropriate        | An appropriate       |
| Curriculum     | are identified but          | are identified but                      | number of             | number of            |
| Standards      | are clearly                 | either are                              | QNCS                  | QNCS standards       |
| معايير المناهج | inappropriate in            | inappropriate in                        | standards are         | are identified       |
| القطرية        | number, grade               | number or do not                        | identified; most      | and clearly          |
|                | and/or topic.               | match the grade                         | match grade and       | match grade and      |
|                | تم التعرف علي عدد           | or topic well.                          | topic.                | topic.               |
|                | من معايير المناهج           | تم التعرف علي عدد                       | تم التعرف علي عدد     | تم التعرف علي عدد    |
|                | القطرية ولكنها غير          | من معايير المناهج                       | مناسب من معايير       | مناسب من معايير      |
|                | مناسبة بصورة جلية في        | القطرية ولكنها اما                      | المناهج القطرية و     | المناهج القطرية و هي |
|                | العدد ولا تتماشي مع         | غير مناسبة في العدد                     | معظمها تتماشي         | تتماشي بصورة         |
|                | الصف الدر اسي و             | تتماشى مع او لا                         | بصورة واضحة مع        | واضحة مع الصف        |
|                | الموضوع                     | الصف الدر اسي و                         | الصف الدر اسي و       | الدراسي و الموضوع    |
|                |                             | الموضوع                                 | الموضوع               |                      |
| Instructional  | Objectives are not          | Stated objectives                       | Stated                | Stated objectives    |
| Objectives     | aligned with                | are not aligned                         | objectives are        | are aligned with     |
| أهداف التدريس  | standards or                | to standards and                        | aligned with          | standards and        |
|                | assessments AND             | assessments OR                          | standards and         | assessments and      |
|                | are not                     | are not                                 | assessments, but      | describe             |
|                | measureable.                | measureable.                            | all are not           | measureable          |
|                | Objectives are              | Objectives may                          | measureable.          | goals. Set of        |
|                | below                       | not be                                  | Most objectives       | objectives           |
|                | developmental               | challenging for                         | represent high        | clearly represent    |
|                | level for most              | all students.                           | standards of          | high standards of    |
|                | students (are not           | لاتتماشي الاهداف                        | content for all       | content for all      |
|                | challenging).               | المصاغة مع المعايير                     | students.             | students.            |
|                | لاتتماشي الاهداف            | وأساليب التقييم أو                      | تتماشي الاهداف        | تتماشي الاهداف       |
|                | المصاغة مع المعايير         | لايمكن قياسها.                          | المصاغة مع المعايير   | المصاغة مع المعايير  |
|                | أو اساليب التقييم ولا       | الأهداف المصاغة قد                      | وأساليب التقييم       | وأساليب التقييم      |
|                | يمكن قياسه. الأهداف         | لا تثير التحدي.                         | ولكنها جميعا لايمكن   | وتصف أهدافا يمكن     |
|                | المصاغة أقل من              |   | قياسها. معظم          | قياسها. جميع الأهداف |
|                | مستوى تطور أداء             |   | الأهداف تمثل          | تمثل بشكل واضح       |
|                |                             |   | مستوى عال من          |                      |



| Criteria             | بامعة قطر Unsatisfactory<br>غير مقبول  | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول   | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
|                      | أغلبية الطلبة (لا تثير<br>التحدي)  |  | المحتوى لجميع<br>الطلبة   | مستوى عال من<br>المحتوى لجميع الطلبة   |
| Materials<br>المو اد | number or are not<br>be appropriate to<br>students' level or<br>to the topic.<br>المواد التعليمية غير              | insufficient in number and or contribute only slightly to the lesson. المواد التعليمية غير كافية من حيث العدد تساهم بصورة و/أو                           |   | students' level.   |
| Resources            | many important omissions and no supportive resources. يوجد بقائمة المصادر اشياء كثيرة محذوفة و الايوجد مصادر داعمة | resources are named, with only minor omissions. Supportive resources are lacking المطلوبة ،مع وجود المسادر بعض الاشياء الغير موجودة الثانوية تنقص الخطة. | resources are identified, although the list lacks variety in type of resources identified. جميع المصادر المطلوبة و الاضافية تم التعرف عليها | various types of resources are included (print, electronic, physical). جميع المصادر المطلوبة و الاضافية تم التعرف عليها ،و تم تضمين انواع متعددة |



| Criteria   | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین   | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Activating Prior<br>Knowledge/<br>Focus/<br>Motivation<br>تنشيط الخلفية<br>اثارة \المعرفية | is not activated or<br>activity is not<br>related to<br>objectives.<br>لم يتم تنشيط المعرفة | is somewhat activated, but the relationship to objectives is weak. تم تنشيط المعرفة السابقة الي حد ما ،و لكن العلاقة بينها و بين الإهداف ضعيفة  | through a<br>specific<br>technique<br>related to<br>objectives.<br>تم تنشيط المعرفة<br>السابقة من خلال   | Prior knowledge is activated through a specific engaging technique that is clearly related to objectives. تم تنشيط المعرفة السابقة من خلال نشاط يدمج الطلاب و مرتبط بصورة واضحة مع الإهداف  |
| Technology   | learning<br>objectives.<br>استخدام التكنو لوجيا<br>لايتماشي مع اهداف<br>التعلم              | technology to support lesson objectives by the teacher is limited; no use of technology by students. استخدام التكنولوجيا لدعم اهداف الدرس من جانب المعلم محدود ،و لايستخدم الطلاب التكنولوجيا | supports learning objectives. Shows Shows willingness to use supportive ICT. پدعم الاستخدام المناسب للتكنولوجيا من جانب المعلم أو الطلاب أهداف التعلم. يظهر استعدادا | Creative use of technology by students clearly supports learning objectives. Clearly demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate ICT resources.  هناك استخدام مبدع التكنولوجيا من جانب الطلاب وهذا الإستخدام يدعم الإستخدام يدعم الورة واضحة |
| Teacher<br>Strategies  |   |   | More than one learning strategy is   | Instructional strategies are clearly  |



| Criteria                            | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول   | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| استراتيجيات                         | not show disposition toward the learning of all students. تم وصف الاستراتيجيات التدريسيه بصورة ضعيفة وهي ليست   | appropriate for learning objectives but is not inconsistent with the belief that all students can learn. تم وصف استراتيجيه واحدة و هي مناسبة لاهداف التعلم ولكنها لا تتماشي مع فكرة أن التعلم الطلبة بإمكانهم التعلم | appropriate for learning objectives. Is consistent with the belief that all students can learn. تم وصف أكثر من استراتيجية واحدة، وتتناسب مجموعة التدريسية مع اهداف التعلم. وتتماشى مع حقيقة أن بإمكان | الاستر أتيجيات  |
| Student Activities الانشطة الطلابية | <ul> <li>Include a single mode of interaction (E.g., visual, auditory, or kinesthetic),</li> <li>Do not encourage students to ask questions, and</li> <li>Offer limited conceptual and cognitive development يستخدم مهارة واحدة فقط.</li> <li>لا يشجع الطلبة على -</li> </ul> | mode of interaction (E.g., visual, auditory, or kinesthetic), • Minimally encourage students to ask questions of the teacher but not other students, and • Offer limited conceptual and cognitive development        | activities may • Include multiple modes of interaction (E.g., visual, auditory, or kinesthetic), • Encourage students to ask  | Student activities Include multiple modes of interaction (E.g., visual, auditory, or kinesthetic), Encourage students to ask questions of the teacher and other students, and Enhance conceptual and cognitive development appropriate to the subject area. |



| Criteria   | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول  | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین   | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Modifications/   | المفاهيم بشكل محدود<br>جدا   | الاسئلة البينية<br>يشجع الوعي -<br>المفاهيمي بشكل<br>محدود  | the subject area. ینوع في المهارات - بصرية أو سمعية ) الو حركية ) یشجع الطلاب - علی الاسئلة للمعلم ولكن ليس للطلبة. یشجع علی - • تطویر الوعي المفاهیمي المناسب | تنوع المهارات -<br>بصرية )<br>(حركية/سمعية/<br>يشجع الطلبة على -<br>طرح الاسئلة على  |
| Differentiation<br>التنوع والتمايز                     | students with a single type of need is identified, or strategies identified are not appropriate. يقوم بتحديد استراتيجية واحدة لنوع من الحاجات أو يقوم بتحديد | strategies to help<br>students with a<br>single type of<br>need are<br>identified; most<br>are appropriate<br>يقوم بتحديد -<br>استراتيجيات متعددة<br>لتعليم الطلاب ضمن<br>نوع واحد من | appropriate strategies to help students with diverse needs are identified يحدد استراتيجيات عديدة ومتنوعة لمساعدة الطلبة في                                     | appropriate strategies to help students with diverse needs are identified and explained. پحدد ویشرح استراتیجیات عدیدة ، متنوعة ومناسبة               |
| Lesson<br>Extension<br>شمولية الدرس<br>(التوسع بالدرس) | new context.  یعید تکر ار ذات - الموقف و لا یعطی الطلبة الفرصة لتطبیق ما تعلموه في ظروف  | includes limited opportunities for students to apply the information, concepts, or skills in a similar  | students to apply the information, concepts, or skills in a new context.   | Extension includes one or more opportunities for students to apply the information, concepts, or skills in new and authentic situations or contexts. |



| Criteria                       | حامعة قطر Unsatisfactory<br>غير مقبول                  | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                |  | · -  | تعلموه من المفاهيم<br>والمعلومات<br>والمهارات في<br>مواقف جديدة  | يعطي فرصا متعددة<br>للطلاب لتطبيق ما<br>تعلموه من مفاهيم<br>ومعلومات ومهارات<br>في مواقف مشابهة أو<br>ظروف حقيقية  |
| Closure<br>ILEITA              | not summarize or clarify learning.<br>الخاتمة فقط تنهي | teacher summarizes the lesson and clarifies points. تختصر الخاتمة على قيام المعلم بتلخيص الدرس وتوضيح بعض النقاط | connect to previous learning, or anticipate new learning.  | Closure includes an opportunity for all students to summarize the lesson, respond to questions, connect to previous learning, or anticipate new learning.  Lad delication of the previous learning or anticipate in the learning of the like of the learning of the like of th |
| Assessments<br>التقييم\التقويم | lesson objectives<br>or does not                       | each student and is aligned with most of the lesson's  | Assessment provides feedback for each student and is aligned with the lesson standards and objectives in | Assessments clearly align with the lesson standards and objectives in content, mode (way it was taught), and   |



| Criteria  | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول   | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|---|---|--|---|---|
|   | وأهدافه ولا تعطي<br>تغذية راجعه لكل<br>طالب   | يتفق التقويم مع معظم<br>اهداف الدرس<br>ومحتواه والتغذية<br>الراجعة تكون من<br>المدرس للطلبة فقط  | (Bloom's taxonomy). یتفق التقویم مع - معطیات الدرس ومحتواه واسلوب التدریس و هرم بلوم ولکن التغذیة الراجعة                   |   |
| Reflective Evaluation of Lesson (Added after the lesson is presented).  التأمل (بعد إعطاء الدرس | aspects of the lesson.  - يكون التأمل ضعيفا جدا بحيث يركز على أمور غير ذات أهمية للدرس. | focuses on the design and delivery of the lesson, identifying strengths and areas for improvement, but does not reflect on student learning.  و يقتصر التأمل على التمعن في تصميم | improvement in lesson design and delivery يناقش التأمل مدى تعلم الطلبة ونقاط القوة في الدرس والامور التي تحتاج الى تطوير في | Reflection demonstrates thoughtful consideration of the lesson is |



| Criteria | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
|          |                             |   |                       | القوة في الدرس<br>وطريقة التدريس<br>ومدى تفاعل الطلاب<br>وانجاز اتهم. |



# **Weekly Teaching Schedule**

**Note:** Fill in this form and give it to your college supervisor, as soon as you know your schedule, so that he/she can schedule observations and visits. **Provide an updated schedule** every week. (Highlighted spaces do not need to be completed every week.)

| Student Teacher'   | s Name   |        |                  |           |          |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| Mentor Teacher     |          |        |                  |           |          |
| School Name        |          |        |                  |           |          |
| Principal's Name   | <b>:</b> |        |                  |           |          |
| Grade Assigned     |          |        | Subject          |           |          |
| Telephone: Home    | e        |        | School           |           |          |
| E-mail address _   |          |        |                  |           |          |
| Arrival time at so | chool    |        | Departure time _ |           |          |
| Block #/Time       | Sunday   | Monday | Tuesday          | Wednesday | Thursday |
| 1.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 2.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 3.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 4.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 5.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 6.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
| 7.                 |          |        |                  |           |          |
|                    |          |        |                  |           |          |
|                    |          |        |                  |           |          |



# **Student teacher Observation Guidelines And Forms**

# (Used When Observing Other Classrooms)

# Task 1: Observing Classroom Management

Several factors should be noted during these observations: What is the general atmosphere of the classroom itself? What kind and how many interpersonal actions take place?

General classroom environment

How does the classroom feel – inviting or unfriendly?

How are samples of student work displayed throughout the classroom?

How are artifacts of the subject area displayed? (e.g., Does it look as if Arabic is taught and learned in the classroom?)

What kind and how many interactions occur in the classroom? How can interactions be more effective in supporting student learning and understanding?

Teacher-to-student: How much talking is done by only the teacher during the lesson? Is the talking filled with questions or factual information?

Student-to-teacher: How much of an opportunity do the students have to ask questions of the teacher, or are the students merely providing simple answers to closed-ended questions?

Student-to-student: How much and what kinds of opportunities do students have to work collaboratively or to talk to each other about the topic?

**Application:** Select at least one management technique that you will implement and report on your progress during Seminar.

|              |                                     | <del>-</del> |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Time         | Management Technique or Skill       | Comment      |
| Environment  |                                     |              |
|              | General impression of the classroom |              |
|              | Display of students' work           |              |
| Interactions |                                     |              |
|              | Teacher-to-student                  |              |
|              | Student-to-teacher                  |              |
|              | Student-to-student                  |              |



### **Task 2: Observing Instructional Strategies**

During the observations of instructional strategies, the focus should be on the lesson structure and how deeply students are engaged in the lesson.

Lesson structure

Does the lesson plan include a variety of ways to involve students in active learning?

Is teacher following the lesson plan?

Does the lesson include specific strategies for student's diverse needs (rather than just "fast, average, and slower" learners)?

Student engagement

How are students actively participating in the lesson?

How are students working together?

How frequently does the teacher ask open-ended questions?

**Application:** Select at least one instructional strategy that you will implement and report on your progress during Seminar.

|                 |                          | T _     |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Time            | Instructional Strategies | Comment |
| Lesson structur | re                       |         |
|                 | Active learning          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 | Alignment to lesson plan |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 | Differentiation          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
| Student engage  | ment                     |         |
|                 | Student participation    |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 | Student collaboration    |         |
|                 | Statem condition         |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 | Open-ended questioning   |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |
|                 |                          |         |



### **Task 3: Observing Assessment Practices**

Both formative and summative assessments should be observed and applied for the third task.

Examples of uses for formative assessments

To determine the level of a student's understanding, and then adjust the instruction to meet the student's needs.

For the teacher's self-assessment in presenting the lesson – Am I presenting the information in a way that students are following?

Examples of types of formative assessments

Open-ended questions

Graphic organizers

Activity or lab worksheets

Exit cards

Examples of uses of summative assessments

Students' grades

Student motivation

School reports

| Time           | Assessmen  | nt Practice  | S                  | Commen | t          |        |
|----------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--------|
| Formative asse | essment  |              |                    |        |            |        |
|                | For student understanding  For teacher self-assessment |              |                    |        |            |        |
|                | For teache   | er self-asse | ssment             |        |            |        |
| Identify types |  |              |                    |        |            |        |
|                |  | Yes/No       |                    | Yes/No |            | Yes/No |
| Open-ended qu  | iestions   |              | Graphic organizers |        | Worksheets |        |
| Closed-ended   | questions  |              | Quiz               |        | Exit cards |        |
|                |  |              |                    |        |            |        |
| Summative ass  | sessment   |              |                    |        |            |        |
|                |  |              |                    |        |            |        |



### **Lesson Observation Form**

| Student teacher's Name |           |                    |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Grade                  | Subject   |                    |
| Observer's Name        | Date/Time |                    |
| Observer's Role:       | Mentor    | College Supervisor |

This observation form is to be used by the mentor teacher for daily lessons and observations. It may also be used by the college supervisor for visits to the intern's classes. All the criteria are applicable to diploma students and to students in the Special Education program in both classroom and resource room settings. Please check the most appropriate box

| Pre-observation Planning                                   | Yes | No | Evidence |
|--|-----|----|----------|
| Lesson plans are submitted to mentor and supervisor with   |     |    |          |
| enough time for feedback.                                  |     |    |          |
| Lesson plans address all elements of the QU LP/IEP format. |     |    |          |

Please use the next four point scale for the indicators below:

Mark Constantly Obs (Constantly Observed) if the behavior was incorporated throughout the lesson.

Mark Satisfactory Obs (Satisfactory Observed) if you specifically saw the behavior.

Mark **Obs with Improvement** (Observed but needs improvement) if you specifically saw the behavior.

| Mark <b>Not Obs</b> (Not Observed) if you did not see the behavior at all during the lesson. |              |               |                             |     |          |
|--|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|
| Classroom Observation  | Const        | Satisf        | Obs                         | Not | Evidence |
| Preparation, Organization, and Management  | antly<br>Obs | actory<br>Obs | with<br>impr<br>ovem<br>ent | Obs | Evidence |
| Beginning of the lesson  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Materials are prepared and ready to use.   |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Is prepared to begin class on time.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Quickly focuses students' attention on the topic.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| States lesson objectives at the beginning of class.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Reviews material from previous class.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| During the lesson  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Encourages students to question and respond.   |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Provides constructive feedback.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Calls on and responds to students by name.   |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Encourages students as well as prevents or handles   |              |               |                             |     |          |
| misbehavior by continually moving around the classroom.                                      |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Finishing the lesson   |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Summarizes main points of the lesson.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Reminds students of assignments, etc.  |              |               |                             |     |          |
| Ends lesson without rushing.   |              |               |                             |     |          |

| Instruction and Strategies  Content                | Constantly<br>Obs | Satisfactor<br>y Obs | Obs with improvement | Not<br>Obs | Evidence |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|
| Explains concepts clearly.                         |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Presents the same information more than            |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| once and in various modes.                         |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Relates information to previous                    |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| knowledge.   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Relates information to past, present, and/or       |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| future.  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Presents information in the context of             |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| students' lives.                                   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
|  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Demonstrates relationships between                 |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| different concepts.                                |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Distinguishes between factual and                  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| nonfactual information.                            |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Clearly identifies opinions.                       |                   |                      | -                    |            |          |
| Shares up-to-date information in the               |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| subject area.                                      |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Strategies and Processes                           |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Explains difficult content in more than one        |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| way.   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Type(s) of learning groups observed:               |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| (Mark all that apply)                              |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Individual   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Pair   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Small group  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Whole class  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Evidence of differentiation: Identify              |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| specific evidence on a separate sheet (Mark        |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| all that apply)                                    |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| <b>Content:</b> e.g., materials with varied        |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| readability levels, multiple ways to access        |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| ideas or information                               |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| <b>Process:</b> e.g., different homework, tasks in |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| multiple formats, options about how to             |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| work (alone, in pairs, etc.)                       |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| <b>Products:</b> e.g., choice of multiple ways of  |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| demonstrating learning (essay, model, etc.),       |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| variety of assessment tasks.                       |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Asks questions to gain and hold students'          |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| attention.   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Uses sufficient "wait-time" when asking            |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| questions of students.                             |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Encourages students to answer each other's         |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| questions.   |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Provides frequent feedback.                        |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Demonstrates enthusiasm for the class and          |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| the subject.                                       |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Supports students' use of technology.              |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| Teaches content that matches the students'         |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| developmental level.                               |                   |                      |                      |            |          |
| do relopinental level.                             | <u> </u>          |                      |                      |            | <u> </u> |



| Applies teaching strategies that are appropriate to the content identified in the lesson plan. |  |   |       |
|--|--|---|-------|
|  |  | ' |       |
| Teaching /Learning technique(s) observed:  |  |   |       |
| (Mark all that apply)  |  |   |       |
| Lecture  |  |   |       |
| Group work (any size group)  |  |   |       |
| Student presentations  |  |   |       |
| Teacher-student discussion   |  |   |       |
| Interactive lab or activity (With worksheets   |  |   |       |
| related to hands-on activity)  |  |   |       |
| In-class writing (Not worksheets)  |  |   |       |
| Individual worksheets  |  |   |       |
| Assessments and Evaluations  |  |   |       |
| Misunderstandings and gaps in information  |  |   |       |
| are diagnosed through frequent questioning.  |  |   |       |
| Questions are drawn from a variety of  |  |   |       |
| cognitive levels (Bloom's Taxonomy).   |  |   |       |
| Assessments (formative and summative)  |  |   |       |
| match standards, instruction, and lesson   |  |   |       |
| plan/IEP objectives.   |  |   |       |
| Test (if present) matches standards,   |  |   |       |
| instruction, and lesson plan/IEP objectives.   |  |   |       |
| Lesson Observation Form  |  |   |       |
| Observer comments:   |  |   |       |
| Student teacher comments:  |  |   |       |
| Student Teacher Signature:   |  |   |       |
|  |  |   | Date: |
| Observer Signature:  |  |   | Date: |



#### نموذج ملاحظة الدرس

#### Lesson Observation Form

| م المعلم الطالب المعلم) Student teacher name   | ) اسد )                               |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Grade (الصف)                                   | _ Subject (الموضوع)<br>               |
| Observer's Name (اسم الملاحظ)                  | (الوقت /التاريخ ) Date/Time           |
| Observer's Role (دور الملاحظ): Mentor (رالكلية | مشرف ) College Supervisor (معلم معاوز |

This observation form is to be used by the mentor teacher for daily lessons and observations. It may also be used by the college supervisor for visits to the intern's classes. All the criteria are applicable to diploma students and to students in the Special Education program in both classroom and resource room settings.

هذا النموذج مخصص لاستخدام المعلم المعاون لملاحظة الدروس اليومية. كما يمكن استخدامه أيضا من قبل مشرف الكلية أثناء الزيارات الصفية للمتدرب. جميع المعايير تنطبق على طلاب الدبلوم والطلاب في برنامج التربية الخاصة في كل من غرفة الصنّف وغرفة المصادر.

Please check the most appropriate box ( المكان إشارة في المكان ):

| Pre-observation Planning تخطيط ما قبل الملاحظة | نعم Yes | No Y | Evidence<br>الدّليل |
|--|---------|------|---------------------|
| Lesson plans are submitted to mentor and       |         |      |                     |
| supervisor with enough time for feedback.      |         |      |                     |
| تم تسليم خطط الدرس للمدرس المعاون<br>والمشرف   |         |      |                     |
| قبل الدرس بوقت كاف لإعطاء التغذية<br>الراجعة.  |         |      |                     |



| Lesson plans address all elements of the QU LP/IEP       |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| format.  |  |  |  |
| تغطي خطة الدرس جميع العناصر المتفقة مع معايير جامعة قطر. |  |  |  |

Please use the next four point scale for the indicators below:

Mark **Constantly Obs** (Constantly Observed) if the behavior was incorporated throughout the lesson.

ملاحظ بشكل مستمر (ملاحظ غالبا) بحيث يتم ادماج خلال الدرس

Mark Satisfactory **Obs** (Satisfactory Observed) if you specifically saw the behavior. السلوك ملاحظ (ملاحظ بشكل مقبول) بحيث يمكن رؤية السلوك

Mark **Obs with Improvement** (Observed but needs improvement) if you specifically saw the behavior.

Mark **Not Obs** (Not Observed) if you did not see the behavior at all during the lesson.

| Classroom Observation الملاحظة الصفية Preparation, Organization, and Management التحضير، التنظيم، والإدارة الصفية Beginning of the lesson بداية | Constantly<br>Obs<br>ملاحظ غالبا | Satisfacto<br>ry Obs<br>ملاحظ | Obs with improvem ent ملاحظ مع تحسين | Not<br>Obs<br>غير<br>ملاحظ | Evidence<br>الدّليل |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Materials are prepared and ready to use.  المادة التعليمية معدة وجاهزة للاستخدام.   |                                  |                               |                                      |                            |                     |
| Is prepared to begin class on time. جاهز/ة لبدء الدرس في الموعد المحدد له.  |                                  |                               |                                      |                            |                     |
| Quickly focuses students' attention on the topic. جذب انتباه الطلاب بسرعةٍ.   |                                  |                               |                                      |                            |                     |
| States lesson objectives at the beginning of class.   | 43                               |                               |                                      |                            |                     |

| جامعة قطرQATAR UNIVERSITY<br>يحدد الأهداف في بداية الحصة   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Reviews material from previous class.  . يراجع ما سبق تدريسه في الدرس السابق.                              |  |  |  |
| During the lesson خلال   |  |  |  |
| Encourages students to question and respond.   |  |  |  |
| يشجِّع الطلاب على طرح الأسئلة<br>والإجابة.   |  |  |  |
| Provides constructive feedback. يوفر تغذية راجعة بناءة   |  |  |  |
| Calls on and responds to students by name. يدعو الطلاب بأسمائهم ويستجيب لهم.                               |  |  |  |
| Encourages students as well as prevents or handles misbehavior by continually moving around the classroom. |  |  |  |
| يشجِّع الطلاب كما يمنع أو يعالج سوء التَّصرف بالتنقل المستمر داخل غرفة الصف.                               |  |  |  |
| Finishing the lesson إنهاء   |  |  |  |
| Summarizes main points of the lesson. يلخِّص النقاط الرئيسية .   |  |  |  |
| Reminds students of assignments, etc. یذکِّر الطلاب بالواجبات إلخ.   |  |  |  |
| Ends lesson without rushing ينهي الدرس في الوقت المناسب بدون تعجُّل.                                       |  |  |  |

| Instruction and Strategies (الاستراتيجيات) الخطط وطرق التدريس (الاستراتيجيات)  Content                       | Constantl<br>y Obs<br>ملاحظ غالبا | Satisfa<br>ctory<br>Obs<br>ملاحظ | Obs with improve ment ملاحظ مع | Not Obs<br>غیر ملاحظ | Evidence<br>الدّليل |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Explains concepts clearly.   |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| يشرح المفاهيم بوضوح.   |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Presents the same information more than once and in various modes.   |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| يقدّم نفس المعلومات أكثر من مرة وبطرق مختلفة.  |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Relates information to previous knowledge.   |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| يربط المعلومات بخبرات سابقة.   |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Relates information to past, present, and/or future.  يربط المعلومات بالماضي والحاضر و/أو المستقبل.          |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Presents information in the context of students' lives.  يربط المعلومات في سياق النص بخبرات الطلاب الحياتية. |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Demonstrates relationships between different concepts. يوضح العلاقات بين المفاهيم المختلفة.                  |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Distinguishes between factual and nonfactual information.  يميز بين المعلومات الواقعية و غير الواقعية.       |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Clearly identifies opinions.<br>پشر ح<br>وجهات النظر بوضوح.  |                                   |                                  |                                |                      |                     |

| C1 1 1 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C                          |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Shares up-to-date information in                                |  |  |  |
| the subject area.   |  |  |  |
| يقدم وبشكل مستمر المعلومات الحديثة                              |  |  |  |
| في موضوع الدرس.   |  |  |  |
| Strategies and Processes<br>الاستر اتيجيات و العمليات           |  |  |  |
| , , , , ,   |  |  |  |
| Explains difficult content in                                   |  |  |  |
| more than one way.  |  |  |  |
| يشرح المحتوى الصعب<br>للطلاب بأكثر من طريقة.                    |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| Type(s) of learning groups                                      |  |  |  |
| observed: (Mark all that apply)                                 |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
| نوع /أنواع مجموعات التعلم                                       |  |  |  |
| الملاحظة: (ضع إشارة على كل ما                                   |  |  |  |
| ينطبق)  |  |  |  |
| Individual  |  |  |  |
| فردي  |  |  |  |
| Pair  |  |  |  |
| ثنائي   |  |  |  |
| مجموعة Small group  |  |  |  |
| صغيرة   |  |  |  |
| صف Whole class  |  |  |  |
| كامل  |  |  |  |
| Evidence of differentiation:                                    |  |  |  |
| Identify specific evidence on a                                 |  |  |  |
| separate sheet (Mark all that                                   |  |  |  |
| apply)  |  |  |  |
| دليل تنوع الأساليب: حدّد<br>وقائع محدّدة على ورقةٍ منفصلةٍ (حدد |  |  |  |
| وقائع محدده على ورقة معصلة (حدد كل ما ينطبق)                    |  |  |  |
| Content: e.g., materials with                                   |  |  |  |
| varied readability levels,                                      |  |  |  |
| multiple ways to access ideas or                                |  |  |  |
| information   |  |  |  |
| المحتوى: على سبيل المثال، المواد ذات                            |  |  |  |
| مستويات القراءة المتنوعة، واستخدام                              |  |  |  |
| ,                         |  |  |  |

| جامعة قطرQATAR UNIVERSITY             | I | I | I | I |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| طرق متنوعة لتوصيل الأفكار أو          |   |   |   |   |  |
| المعلومات.                            |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Process:</b> e.g., different       |   |   |   |   |  |
| homework, tasks in multiple           |   |   |   |   |  |
| formats, options about how to         |   |   |   |   |  |
| work (alone, in pairs, etc.)          |   |   |   |   |  |
| العملية التعليمية: على سبيل           |   |   |   |   |  |
| المثال، الواجبات الدر اسيَّة المتنوعة |   |   |   |   |  |
| والمهمات متعددة الأشكال               |   |   |   |   |  |
| واختيارات حول كيفية إتمام العمل       |   |   |   |   |  |
| (فردي، ثنائي، إلخ).                   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>Products:</b> e.g., choice of      |   |   |   |   |  |
| multiple ways of demonstrating        |   |   |   |   |  |
| learning (essay, model, etc.),        |   |   |   |   |  |
| variety of assessment tasks           |   |   |   |   |  |
| المنتجات: على سبيل المثال،            |   |   |   |   |  |
| اختيار طرق متعددة لإظهار عملية        |   |   |   |   |  |
| التعلم (مقال، نموذج، إلخ)،            |   |   |   |   |  |
| والتنوع في أساليب التقييم.            |   |   |   |   |  |
| Asks questions to gain and hold       |   |   |   |   |  |
| students' attention.                  |   |   |   |   |  |
|                                       |   |   |   |   |  |
| يطرح أسئلة لجذب انتباه                |   |   |   |   |  |
| الطلاب.                               |   |   |   |   |  |
| Uses sufficient "wait-time"           |   |   |   |   |  |
| when asking questions of              |   |   |   |   |  |
| students.                             |   |   |   |   |  |
| يعطي وقتا كافيا عند طرح الأسئلة       |   |   |   |   |  |
| على الطلاب.                           |   |   |   |   |  |
| Encourages students to answer         |   |   |   |   |  |
| each other's questions.               |   |   |   |   |  |
| يشجِّع الطلاب على إجابة أسئلة         |   |   |   |   |  |
| بعضهم البعض.                          |   |   |   |   |  |
| Provides frequent feedback.           |   |   |   |   |  |
| غالباً ما                             |   |   |   |   |  |
| يعطي تغذية راجعة.                     |   |   |   |   |  |
| Demonstrates enthusiasm for the       |   |   |   |   |  |
| class and the subject.                |   |   |   |   |  |
|                                       |   |   |   |   |  |

| جافعة قطرQATAR UNIVERSITY                  |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| يبدي حماساً للصف وللمادة                   |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| الدر اسية.                                 |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Supports students' use of                  |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| technology.                                |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| يدعم استخدام الطلاب                        |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| للتكنولوجيا.                               |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Teaches content that matches               |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| the students' developmental                |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| level.                                     |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| يدرِّس المحتوى الذي يتلاءم مع              |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| مستوى تطور الطلاب.                         |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Applies teaching strategies that           |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| are appropriate to the content             |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| identified in the lesson plan.             |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| يطبق طرقا تعليمية ملائمة للمحتوى           |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| المتضمّن في خطة الدرس.                     |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Teaching /Learning technique(s)            | observed: (Ma         | rk all that  | t apply)        |            |  |  |
| حظة: (ضع إشارة على كل ما ينطبق)            | التعليم والتعلم الملا | ىتراتىجيات ا | اس              |            |  |  |
|  | الالقاء               |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Lecture                                    | الإلقاع               |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Group work (any size gro                   |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| وض Student presentations                   | عر،                   |              |                 |            |  |  |
|  | الطلاب                | ١            |                 |            |  |  |
| Teacher-student discussio                  | n                     |              |                 |            |  |  |
| المعلم                                     | فاش بين الطلاب و      | نة           |                 |            |  |  |
| ,  |                       |              | 1, 1 1          |            |  |  |
| Interactive lab or activity activity)      | on                    |              |                 |            |  |  |
| طة المحسوسات)                              | عمل ذات صلة بأنش      | ِمع أوراق ع  | اعلي أو أنشطة ( | مختبرٌ تفا |  |  |
| In-class writing (Not worksheets)          |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| الكتابة داخل الصف الدراسي (ليست أوراق عمل) |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Individual worksheets أوراق عمل منفردة     |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Assessments and Evaluations                |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
| Misunderstandings and gaps in in           | equent                |              |                 |            |  |  |
| questioning.                               |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |
|  |                       |              |                 |            |  |  |

| جامعة قطر QATAR UNIVERSITY جامعة قطر QATAR UNIVERSITY تحديد المعلومات غير المفهومة و غير الواضحة من خلال تكرار طرح الأسئلة. |                |
|---|----------------|
| Questions are drawn from a variety of cognitive levels (Bloom's Taxonomy).  |                |
| ئلة مبنية بشكل متدرج بحيث تغطي المستويات المعرفية المختلفة بحسب تصنيف بلوم.   | الأس           |
| Assessments (formative and summative) match standards, instruction lesson plan/IEP objectives.                              | on, and        |
| افق التقييمات سواء التكوينية أو الختامية مع المعايير وطرق التدريس و خطة الدرس و الأهداف التعليمية.                          | تتوا           |
| Test (if present) matches standards, instruction, and lesson plan/IEI objectives.   | Р              |
| ختبار (في حالة وجوده) مع المعايير، وطرق التدريس، وخطة الدرس/ وأهداف برنامج التعليم الفردي.                                  | يتطابق الا     |
| Observer comments (ملاحظات الملاحظ):  |                |
|   |                |
|   |                |
|   |                |
| Student teacher comments (ملاحظات الطالب المعلم):   |                |
|   |                |
|   |                |
| Student Teacher Signature (توقيع الطالب المعلم): D  | ate (التاريخ): |
|   |                |

Date (التاريخ): \_

Observer Signature (توقيع الملاحظ): \_\_\_\_\_



### ) ارشادات عامة لتقبيم الأداء في التدريب الميداني (CEES( General Directions to Clinical Experience Evaluation (CEES) )TaskStream(

| التاريخ: ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | ÷: | (سم | ١لا |
|---|----|-----|-----|
|---|----|-----|-----|

ملاحظات التفكر: الرجاء استخدام الأسئلة التالية لتوجيه التفكر الخاص بك:

### أ. تقييم منتصف الفصل:

1. ماذا كان التحدى الأكبر الذي واجهته خلال النصف الأول من تدريس الطلاب؟ وضح ذلك؟

2. اذكر حدثا إيجابيا أو حالة لم تتوقع حدوثها خلال النصف الأول من تدريس الطلاب؟ وضح ذلك؟

3. اذكر اثنين من المجالات التي تريد تحسينها خلال النصف الثاني من تدريس الطلاب؟
 أ. أو لا:
 ب. ثانيا:

 4. اذكر طريقة واحدة ترغب من خلالها أن يقوم المعلم المتعاون بمساعدتك، بحيث لم يقدم المعلم العون بها مسبقا أو ترغب أن يستمر المعلم في تقديم هذا العون لك؟ وضح لك؟

5. اذكر طريقة واحدة تر غب من خلالها أن يقوم المشرف بمساعدتك، بحيث لم يقدم المشرف العون بها مسبقا أو تر غب
 أن يستمر المشرف في تقديم هذا العون لك؟ وضح ذلك؟

### ب. للتقييم النهائي:

1. ما هو التحدي الأكبر الذي واجهته أثناء تدريس الطلاب لديك؟ وضح ذلك؟ وضح ذلك؟ 2. في رأيك، ما الجانب من جوانب تدريس الطالب كان الأكثر نجاحا؟ وضح ذلك؟ 3. كيف غيرت خبرة التدريب الميداني الاتجاهات والمهارات الخاصة بك في المجالات التالية؟ أ. دعم التعلم لجميع الطلاب ب. التدريس ب. التدريس ج. البحث ح. البحث



لغة عربية، در اسات إسلامية- تقييم الأداء في التدريب الميداني

### Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)

### **Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education**

### Majors of: Arabic Language, Islamic Studies

College of Education, Qatar University كلية التربية، جامعة قطر

To be used by the College Supervisor, Mentor Teacher, and Intern at Mid-point and End Evaluations يتم استخدامه من قبل مشرف الكلية والمعلم المعاون والطالب المعلم للتقييم النصفي والنهائي

| Student teacher's Na (المعلم): | (المع (المع College Supervisor (المع |                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mentor Teacher (اون            | : (المعلم المع                       | College Supervisor (مشرف الكلية): |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Subject (المادة):              | Grade<br>(الصف):                     | (التاريخ):                        | Total score (الدرجة النهائية): |  |  |  |  |

Important: Please note that successful completion of the clinical experience requires that a candidate score at satisfactory level ((3.0) or above on at least 7 of the 8 unit learning outcomes. If by mid-term a candidate is not at this level, a remediation plan must be filed.

هام جداً: يرجى ملاحظة أن الانتهاء من التدريب الميداني بنجاح يتطلب أن يحقق الطالب المعلم درجة مُقبولة ( 3.0 فأكثر) في 7 على الأقل من 8 لمخرجات تعلم الكلية. وإذا حقق الطالب مستوى أقل من ذلك في التقييم النصفي؛ فيجب أن يكون هناك خطة علاجية قد تم صياغتها وتنفيذها، وترفق مع هذا النموذج.

**Instructions:** Please mark the number that matches your observation for that item. **Rating scale:** 4= target 2=needs improvement 3= satisfactory 1=unsatisfactory

التعليمات: يرجى وضع علامة على الرقم الذي يطابق ملاحظاتك حسب كل عبارة مستخدماً مقياس التقدير: 1 = 3 عير مقبول 1 = 3 مستهدف 1 = 3 مقبول التقدير:



| LESSON PLANNING AND MATERIALS<br>التعليمية                 |       |         |       |        | التخطيط للدرس والمواد      |  |
|--|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 1. Innovative and flexible learning experiences are struct | ured  | for     | indi  | vidu   | als and group of students. |  |
| (Evaluate on written lesson plan.)                         |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| جموعة من الطلاب. (قَيم بناءً على خطة الدرس المكتوبة).      | . ولم | للأفراد | مرنةا | كرة وا |                            |  |
|  |       |         |       |        | الدّليل Evidence           |  |
|  |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.1 Identifies learning goals in Curriculum Standards      |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| and school-based curricula or IEP.                         | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يحدد الأهداف التعليمية لمعايير المنهاج والمقررات التعليمية | 1     |         | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| المرتبطة بالمدرسة أو الخطة التربوية الفردية.               |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.2 Designs learning experiences suitable to students'     |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| developmental level.                                       | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يصمم خبرات تعليمية مناسبة لمستوى تطور الطالب.              |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.3 Plans and incorporates accommodations and              |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| modifications for special needs students.                  | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يضع الخطط اللازمة مع التعديلات التي تلائم الطلاب من        | 1     |         | 3     | 7      |                            |  |
| ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة.                                     |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.4 Designs learning and teaching strategies that are      |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| innovative and flexible.                                   | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يقوم بتصميم طرق تعلم وتعليم مبتكرة ومرنة.                  |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.5 Integrates teaching materials and resources in         |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| lesson development.  | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يدمج أدوات التدريس والمصادر في عملية تطوير الدرس.          |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| 1.6 Designs lessons based on previous student              |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| learning by monitoring, assessing, and students'           |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| feedback.  | 1     | 2       | 3     | 4      |                            |  |
| يصمم دروساً بناءً على التَّعلم السّابق للطالب عن طريق      |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| المتابعة والتقييم والتغذية الراجعة من الطالب.              |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6)       |       |         |       |        |                            |  |
| معدل الدحة على هذا القسم (الدحة الكارة مقسمة               |       |         |       |        |                            |  |

| TEACHING AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT   |       |   | لفصل | دارة اا | التدريس وإ       |  |
|---|-------|---|------|---------|------------------|--|
| 2. Teaching strategies and resources to engage students in effective learning are used. |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| م الاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمصادر لإشراك الطلاب في عملية التعلم الفعالة                | يستخد |   |      |         |                  |  |
|   |       |   |      |         | الدّليل Evidence |  |
| 2.1 Identifies and states curriculum standard(s) that                                   |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| relate to the objectives at the beginning of the  | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| lesson.   | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| يبين معياراً من معايير المنهاج المرتبطة بالأهداف في بداية الدرس.                        |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| 2.2 Uses teaching strategies appropriate for curriculum                                 |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| standards.  | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| يستخدم طرق التدريس الملائمة لمعابير المنهج.   |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| 2.3 Engages students by using a range of materials and                                  |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| resources.  | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| يشرك الطلاب باستخدام مجموعة من الأدوات والمصادر.  |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| 2.4 Uses a variety of skills and resources to adapt                                     |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| lessons.  | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| يستخدم أشكالا متنوعة من المهارات والمصادر لتعديل الدروس.                                |       |   |      |         |                  |  |
| 2.5 Organizes individual and group learning strategies                                  | 1     | 2 | 3    | 4       |                  |  |
| during the lesson.  | 1     |   | ر    | 4       |                  |  |



| בולביי בוביי לואויים אוויים |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| ينظم طرق التعلم الفردية والجماعية أثناء الدرس.  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 2.6 Employs print, multimedia, and electronic resources   |   |   |   |   |  |
| during the lesson.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| يدمج مواد مطبوعة ومصادر إلكترونية متعدد أثناء إلقاء الدرس.  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 2.7. Uses questioning effectively to support student  |   |   |   |   |  |
| learning.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| يستخدم طريقة التساؤل بشكل فعال لدعم تعلم الطالب   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 7)  |   |   |   |   |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 7) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 7)

| بيئة التعلّم LEARNING ENVIRONMENT   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| 4. A safe, supportive and challenging learning environment is created. 4. ومليئة بعلم آمنة وداعمة ومليئة بالتحديات.   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |
| 4.1 Provides an environment that develops students' positive attitudes and learning opportunities.  يوفر بيئة تُطَوّر وتنمي اتجاهات إيجابية لدى الطلاب وكذلك فرص التعلم.              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 4.2 Conducts open, inclusive, equitable, and ethical interactions and communication with students. يقوم بإدارة ودمج التفاعلات والتواصل المفتوح والصريح والمتساوي والأخلاقي مع الطلاب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 4.3 Selects topics and issues that foster students' critical thinking skills. یختار موضوعات وقضایا تعزز مهارات النفکیر الناقد لدی الطلاب.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 4.4 Provides an environment that helps students to interact and work collaboratively.  يوفر بيئة تساعد الطلاب على التفاعل والعمل بطريقة تعاونية.                                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 4.5 Provides reinforcement for appropriate behavior. يقدِّم تعزيزاً وتشجيعاً للسلوك اللائق.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 4.6 Provides feedback for inappropriate behavior.<br>يقدم تغذية راجعة للسلوك غير اللائق.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6) (6 معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |

| RELEVANCE AND EXTENSIONS الترابط والتوسع في الخبرات                  |       |       |      |        |                  |
|--|-------|-------|------|--------|------------------|
| 5. Learning experiences that connect with the world beyond s         |       | l are | cons | tructe | ed.              |
| اء الخبرات التعليمية التي ترتبط بالعالم خارج حدود المدرسة            | 5- بذ |       |      |        |                  |
|  |       |       |      |        | الدّليل Evidence |
| 5.1 Incorporates students' interests and prior knowledge             |       |       |      |        |                  |
| by linking to meaningful examples.                                   | 1     | 2     | 3    | 4      |                  |
| يدمج اهتمامات الطلاّب وتعلمهم السابق وذلك بربطها بأمثلة ذات معني.    |       |       |      |        |                  |
| 5.2 Connects across subject areas on topics, problems,               |       |       |      |        |                  |
| and issues relevant to local, national, and global                   |       |       |      |        |                  |
| communities.   | 1     | 2     | 3    | 4      |                  |
| يربط مجالات الدراسة بالموضوعات والمشكلات والقضايا المتعلقة بالبيئة   |       |       |      |        |                  |
| المحلية والبيئة العالمية.  |       |       |      |        |                  |
| 5.3 Designs lessons that are technology-rich to take                 |       |       |      |        |                  |
| students beyond the school environment to                            |       |       |      |        |                  |
| investigate problems and propose possible solutions.                 | 1     | 2     | 3    | 4      |                  |
| يصمم دروساً ثرية تكنولوجياً تلفت انتباه الطلاب وتتجاوز بهم حدود بيئة |       |       |      |        |                  |
| المدرسة لتقصي المشكلات واقتراح حلول ممكنة.                           |       |       |      |        |                  |



Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

| QATAN UNIVERSITY E B & C & C & C & C & C & C & C & C & C &   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 5.4 Introduces students to work and leisure opportunities as appropriate. يقدّم للطلاب فرصا للعمل وفرصا للترفيه حسب ما يناسب.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 5.5 Supports students in taking intellectual risks, testing ideas, and using initiative. يدعم الطلاب في التحديات الفكرية وتحليل الأفكار والاستفادة من المبادرة التي تدعم تفكير الطالب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)  |   |   |   |   |  |

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY تكنولوجيا المعلومات و الاتصالات 6. Information and communication technology is applied and integrated in managing student learning and is integrated into student work. 6. يطبق ويدمج تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات في توجيه تعلّم الطلاب بدمجها في عملهم. الدّليل Evidence 6.1 Identifies students' learning needs in relation to ICT. يحدد احتياجات الطلاب التعليمية فيما يتعلق 2 3 4 1 بتكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات. 6.2 Selects ICT-based learning strategies and resources. يختار طرقأ ووسائل تعليمية قائمة 1 2 3 4 على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات. 6.3 Involves students in using ICT to organize and search 1 2 3 4 يشرك الطلاب في استخدام تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات لتنظيم البيانات والبحث عنها. 6.4 Evaluates ICT-based learning strategies and resources. يقيم طرق التعلم والمصادر التعليمية القائمة 2 1 3 4 على تكنولو جيا المعلومات و الاتصالات. 6.5 Accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources. 2 3 1 4 يوظف ويدير المعلومات في عملية تعلّم الطالب مستخدماً موارد تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.

ASSESSMENT التقييم 7. Student learning is assessed and reported 7. تقييم تعلم الطالب ووضعه في صورة تقارير. الدّليل Evidence Monitors students closely during the lessons. يراقب الطلاب 2 3 4 1 عن قرب أثناء إلقاء الدروس. Plans valid and reliable assessments, aligned to 2 3 4 1 يضع تقييمات تمتاز بالصدق والثبات وتتماشى مع الأهداف Assesses and reports students' learning using multiple methods of assessment. 2 3 4 1 يقيّم ويقدم تقريراً عن تعلم الطلاب باستخدام عدة أساليب



| 7.4 Provides clear, accurate, and concise feedback to students on the outcomes of assessment. يقدم تغذية راجعة واضحة ودقيقة وموجزة للطلاب حول مخرجات التقييم. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 7.5 Reviews assessments for continued appropriateness. يراجع التقييمات لضمان استمر اريةِ مناسبتها.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

#### USING PEDAGOGY TO IMPROVE LEARNING استخدام طرق التدريس لتحسين التَعُلم The knowledge of students and how they learn is applied to support student learning and development. 8. يتم تطبيق معرفة الطلاب وكيفية تعلُّمهم للمساعدة في تطوير الطلاب وتعليمهم. الدّليل Evidence 8.1 Demonstrates (models) inquiry-based practices that 3 support student learning. 1 2 4 يظهر ممارسات معتمدة على الاستقصاء بصورة تدعم تعلم الطُّلاب. 8.2 Encourages students to interact respectfully with others including those with diverse backgrounds. 1 2 3 4 يشجع الطلاب على التفاعل باحترام مع الأخرين بما في ذلك أصحاب الثقافات المتنوعة. 8.3 Develops and implements learning experiences in which students learn and practice conflict resolution and negotiation. 1 2 3 ينمي وينفذ خبرات تعليمية والتي من خلالها يتعلّم الطلاب ويتدربون على إيجاد الحلول والتفاوض في النزاعات. 8.4 Designs and implements learning experiences that encourage students to develop their own goals and 1 2 3 4 achieve them. يصمم وينفذ خبرات تعليمية تشجع الطلاب على وضع أهدافهم وتحقيقها. 8.5 Identifies and accesses services within the community, as appropriate, to support students with 1 2 3 personal and/or academic issues. 4 يحدد ويصل إلى الخدمات المجتمعية، أينما يناسب، لمساندة الطلاب في الأمور الشخصية أو الأكاديمية. Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

| SUBJECT AREA KNOWLEDGE المعرفة بالمادة الدراسية  |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
|--|---|---|-----|---|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|---|--|
| 9 Teaching/subject area knowledge is applied to support student learning.<br>9. تطبيق المعرفة بالموضوع لدعم تعلم الطالب. |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| الدّليل Evidence   |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| 9.1 Demonstrates knowledge of subject area during  |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| lessons.   | 1 | 2 | 3   | 4 |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| يظهر معرفة بالمادة الدراسية أثناء الدروس.  |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| 9.2 Presents lessons that follow Qatar Curriculum  |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| Standards or the school-developed curriculum.  | 1 | 2 | 3   | 4 |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| يقدم الدروس التي تتبع معايير المناهج القطرية أو مناهج المدرسة  | 1 |   | . 3 | 3 | 2   3 | 2 3 | 2 3 | 2   3 | 2 3 | 2   3 | 4 |  |
| المعمول بها.   |   |   |     |   |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| 9.3 Engages students in applying methods of inquiry.   | 1 | 2 | 3   | 4 |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |
| يُشرك الطلاب في تطبيق طرق الاستقصاء.   | 1 |   | 3   | 4 |       |     |     |       |     |       |   |  |



| 9.4 Promotes critical and creative thinking, decision-making, and problem solving skills.  یعز ز التفکیر النقدی و الإبداعی و مهارات صنع القرار و حل المشکلات. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 4) (4 معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 4)  |   |   |   |   |  |

### Part II: Professional Evaluation (التقييم المهني -الاحترافي)

| الفِرَق المهنية PROFESSIONAL TEAMS  |         |          |                   |          |                  |
|---|---------|----------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| 10. Intern works as a member of professional teams  |         |          |                   |          |                  |
| مهنية.  | رَق الـ | في الْفِ | ئعضو <sub>ٍ</sub> | المعلم ك | 10. يعمل         |
|   | •       | •        |                   | •        | الدّليل Evidence |
| 10.1 Meets personal work-related goals and priorities. يحقق الأهداف و الأولويات الشخصية المرتبطة بالعمل.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 10.2 Contributes to professional teams.   | _       |          |                   |          |                  |
| يساهم في الفرقُ المهنية.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 10.3 Works with others to maximize student learning. يعمل مع الأخرين لرفع مستوى تعلم الطلبة إلى أقصى درجة.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 10.4 Contributes to improving the performance of professional teams. يساهم في تحسين أداء الفِرَق المهنية.   | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| المشاركة المجتمعية COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT  |         |          |                   |          |                  |
| 11. Intern builds partnerships with families and the community 11. يبني المعلم علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع.  |         |          |                   |          |                  |
|   |         |          |                   |          | الدّليل Evidence |
| 11.1 Builds relationships with families and the broader community to enhance student learning. يبني علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع ككل بهدف تحسين تعلّم الطلبة. | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 11.2 Establishes learning environments that acknowledge students' families and communities ينشىء بيئات تعلم فيها تقدير لأسر الطلبة ومجتمعاتهم.                  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| المهنيَّة PROFESSIONALISM   |         |          |                   |          |                  |
| 12. Intern reflects on, evaluates, and improves professional p يتفكر المعلم في الممارسات المهنية و تقييمها و تطوير ها.  | racti   | ce.      |                   |          | .12              |
|   |         |          |                   |          | الدّليل Evidence |
| 12.1 Reflects critically on professional practice. يتفكر بصورة ناقدة في الممارسات المهنية.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 12.2 Engages in personal and professional development. يشارك في التطوير المهني والشخصي.   | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 12.3 Recognizes the role of the MOEHE policies in   |         |          |                   |          |                  |
| school governance.<br>يتعرّف على دور سياسات وزارة التعليم والتعليم العالي في إدارة<br>المدرسة.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| 12.4 Meets ethical, accountability, and professional requirements.  | 1       | 2        | 3                 | 4        |                  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 10)   |         |          |                   |          |                  |

 $<sup>**</sup> QU\ COLLEGE\ OF\ EDUCATION\ EXPECTATIONS\ FOR\ PROFESSIONALISM$ 



| كلية التربية  College of Education  Param UNIVERSITY   A class Bad Loss by the control of the c | ة التربية | ت کلیا | توقعا |   |                  |
|---|-----------|--------|-------|---|------------------|
| يات المهنية PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS  | السلوك    |        |       |   |                  |
| 1. Attendance and Punctuality الحضور ودقة المواعيد  |           |        |       |   |                  |
|   |           |        |       |   | الدّليل Evidence |
| 1.1 Arrives on time.  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| يصِل في الموعد<br>1.2 Stays until the end of the school day.  |           |        | _     | 1 |                  |
| يبقى حتى نهاية اليوم الدراسي  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 1.3 Notifies mentor and supervisor if absent. يُبلِّغ المدرس المعاون والموجه عند الغياب   | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 1.4 Makes up missed days.   | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| يُعوّض أيام الغياب  | 1         |        | 3     |   |                  |
| 2. Professionalism المهنية  | 1         |        |       |   |                  |
| يَلبس ملابس مناسبة 2.1Dresses appropriately   | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.2 Demonstrates preparedness.  |           |        |       |   |                  |
| يُظهر الاستعداد   | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.3 Demonstrates a positive attitude.   |           |        |       |   |                  |
| ·<br>يُظهر سلوكاً إيجابياً  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.4 Willingly accepts responsibilities.   |           |        |       |   |                  |
| يَقبل المسؤوليات برضاً  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.5 Completes tasks as instructed.  يُكمل المهام حسب الإرشادات  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.6 Seeks advice and/or feedback. يَطلب النصيحة و/أو التغذية الراجعة  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.7 Accepts feedback constructively.<br>يَقِبل الملاحظات بشكل بناء  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.8 Demonstrates respect for mentor, students, parents, and others  يُظهر احتراماً للمدرس المعاون وللطلاب وللآباء وللآخرين  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.9 Assumes responsibility for routine tasks without being asked repeatedly.  يَتُولَى مسؤولية المهام الروتينية بدون تكرار الطلب  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| 2.10 Completes routine paperwork on time.<br>يُنهي الأوراق الروتينية في مواعيدها  | 1         | 2      | 3     | 4 |                  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 14) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 14  |           |        |       |   |                  |

## Part III. Professional Dispositions (التوجهات المهنية)

### التدريس Teaching

| جامعة قطرQATAR UNIVERSITY   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. Content: Upholds high standards for content knowledge for all students. المحتوى : يحافظ على معايير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى جميع الطلاب   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2. Pedagogy: Makes decisions consistent with the belief that all students can learn. التدريس: يتخذ قرارات بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طالب لديه القدرة على التعلم.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3. Diversity: Validates students' unique strengths and ways of learning. التنوع: يتأكد من نقاط القوة الفريدة وطرق التعلم لدى الطلاب   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4. Technology: Demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate learning resources, including ICT resources. التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسبة، بما في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Scholarship البحث العلمي  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5. Problem Solving: Recognizes the importance of and uses a systematic approach to problem solving and decision-making.  حل المشكلات: يدرك أهمية المنهج المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات .              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Reflects on personal beliefs and practices about teaching and learning. الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Leadership القيادة  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7. Ethical Values: Treats all students, parents, and colleagues with fairness and dignity. القيم الاخلاقية: يعامل جميع الطلاب وأولياء الامور وزملاءه بإنصاف   |   | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 8. Readily engages with new opportunities and tasks. يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 8)   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |  |

| پسرے طور حیات کے درکال وہمہم جدیدہ                     |  |                  |                   |
|--|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8)   |  |                  |                   |
| معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 8) |  |                  |                   |
| 71   |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  |                   |
| Comments (ملاحظات):                                    |  |                  |                   |
| Strengths (نقاط القوة):                                |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  |                   |
| Areas for improvement ( المجالات                       |  |                  |                   |
| (التحسين):   |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  |                   |
| Summary (الخلاصة)                                      |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  |                   |
|  |  |                  | D ( lett)         |
| Student teacher signature (توقيع المعلم):              |  | _                | _ :(التاريخ) Date |
| Observer Signature (توقيع الملاحظ):                    |  | التاريخ) Date    |                   |
| Observer bignature (——).                               |  | <br>العاري) عامر |                   |
| 58   |  |                  |                   |



- در اسات اجتماعية تقييم الأداء في التدريب الميداني

### Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)

### **Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education**

**Majors of: Social Studies** 

College of Education, Qatar University كلية التربية، جامعة قطر

To be used by the College Supervisor, Mentor Teacher, and Intern at Mid-point and End Evaluations يتم استخدامه من قبل مشرف الكلية والمعلم المعاون والطالب المعلم في التقييم النصَّفي والنهائي

| Student teacher's Nam<br>المعلم):        | اسم الطالب ) ne  | Evaluator المُقيِّم: (circle one)<br>Self (المعلم المعاون) Mentor Teacher (المعلم المعاون) College<br>Supervisor (مشرف الكلية) |                                |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mentor Teacher (المعلم المعاون المعاون): |                  | : College Supervisor (مشرف الكلية):  |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Subject (المادة):                        | Grade<br>(الصف): | Date (التاريخ):  | Total score (الدرجة النهائية): |  |  |  |  |

Important: Please note that successful completion of the clinical experience requires that a candidate score at satisfactory level ((3.0) or above on at least 7 of the 8 unit learning outcomes. If by mid-term a candidate is not at this level, a remediation plan must be filed.

هام جداً: يرجى ملاحظة أن الانتهاء من التدريب الميداني بنجاح يتطلب أن يحقق الطالب المعلم درجة مقبولة ( 3.0 فأكثر) في 7 على الأقل من 8 لمخرجات تعلم الكلية. وإذا حقق الطالب مستوى أقل من ذلك في التقييم النصفي؛ فيجب أن يكون هناك خطة علاجية قد تم صياغتها وتنفيذها، وترفق مع هذا النموذج.

<u>Instructions:</u> Please mark the number that matches your observation for that item. **Rating scale:** 4= target 2=needs improvement 3= satisfactory 1=unsatisfactory

التعليمات: يرجى وضع علامة على الرقم الذي يطابق ملاحظاتك حسب كل عبارة مستخدماً مقياس التقدير: 1 = 3 عير مقبول 1 = 3 مستهدف 1 = 3 مقبول التقدير:



## Part I: CLASSROOM PERFORMANCE (الأداء الصفي)

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Evidance |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| 1. Plans for student progress and achievement يخطط لتحسين أداء  |   | 1 | 1 |   |          |
| 1.1 Sets SMART learning objectives that reflect the taught curriculum.  رصيغ أهداف تعلم صحيحة (بشروط SMART) تعكس المناهج الدراسية.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 1.2 Selects a range of supporting learning resources to meet curriculum objectives.  يختار مجموعة من مصادر التعلم الداعمة لتحقيق أهداف المناهج الدراسية   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 1.3 Caters for different groups of students (including gifted and talented and ASEN students. يقدم الدعم لمجموعات مختلفة من الطلاب (بما في ذلك الطلاب الموهوبين والمتفوقين و ASEN   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 1.4 Uses student data to plan for student progression يستخدم بيانات الطلاب للتخطيط لتحسين أدائهم  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 1.5 Selects flexible and innovative strategies and classroom activities.  یختار استراتیجیات و أنشطة تعلیمیة مرنة ومبتکرة  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على فلا Average score: Total divided by 5  |   |   |   |   |          |
| 2. Engages students and developing them as learners إشراك الطلاب وتطوير هم كمتعلمين   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 2.1 Engages students in active and challenging learning.<br>يشرك الطلاب في التعلم النشط المتميز بفرص للتحدي.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.2 Uses a variety of activities and supporting learning resources.  يستخدم مجموعة متنوعة من الأنشطة ومصادر التعلم الداعمة.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.3 Provides learning experiences matched to students' curricular learning experiences  یوفر خبرات تعلم تتوافق مع خبرات تعلم المناهج الدراسية للطلاب  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.4 Develops students' literacy and numeracy skills يطور مهارات القراءة والكتابة والحساب لدى الطلاب   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.5 Develops students as independent learners يطور الطلاب كمتعلمين مستقلين  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.6 Develops students' higher order thinking skills يطور مهارات التفكير العليا لدى الطلاب   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.7 Implements the MoEHE curriculum and provides cross-curricular experiences.  ينفذ المناهج الدراسية المعتمدة من طرف وزارة التعليم ويوفر الخبرات عبر المناهج الدراسية.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| 2.8. NCSS 2a: Plans learning experiences that demonstrate social studies knowledge aligned with the C3 Framework and Qatar National and Curriculum Content Standards.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |
| إطار عمل ومعايير المناهج لدولة قطر.   |   |   |   |   |          |
| 2.9. NCSS 2b: Plans learning sequences that effectively engage learners with disciplinary concepts, facts, and tools from the social studies disciplines to facilitate social studies literacies for civic life.  يخطط لتعلم متسلسل يدمج الطلاب بفعالية مع المفاهيم والحقائق وأدوات الدراسة (خرائط، وثائق أصليةالخ) من فروع الدراسات الاجتماعية؛ لتسهيل عملية تعلم الدراسات | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |          |



| جافعة فطر QATAH UNIVERSITY   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.10 NCSS 2c: Plans learning sequences that engage learners in disciplinary inquiry to develop social studies literacies to facilitate social studies literacies for civic life.  يخطط مواقف تعلم متسلسلة، تُشرك المتعلمين في تقصي معارف الدراسات الاجتماعية في لتطوير مستوى ثقافتهم بها، بغرض تيسير استخدام ثقافتهم في الدراسات الاجتماعية في حياتهم المدنية.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.11 NCSS 2b: Plans learning sequences that require learners to create diverse forms of representation that convey social studies knowledge and civic competence.  يُخطط لمواقف تعلم متسلسلة، تتطلب من المتعلمين إنشاء اشكال متنوعة من التمثيل والرسوم البيانية، تعكس معرفة الدراسات الاجتماعية والكفاءة المدنية لديهم   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.12 NCSS 2e: Plans learning sequences that use technology to foster civic competence.  يُخطط لمواقف تعلم متسلسلة تستخدم التكنولوجيا لتعزيز الكفاءة المدنية.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.13 NCSS 4b: Facilitates collaborative, interdisciplinary learning environments. تسهيل بيئات التعلم التعاونية والمتعددة التخصصات.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.14 NCSS 4b: Engages learners in using facts, concepts, and tools related to social studies.  إشراك الطلاب في استخدام الحقائق والمفاهيم والأدوات المتعلقة بالدراسات الاجتماعية.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.15 NCSS 4b: Engages students in creating disciplinary forms of representation. إشر اك الطلاب في إنشاء أشكال متنوعة لتمثيل البيانات في الدراسات الاجتماعية (خرائط، رسوم بيانية، اشكال توضيحيةإلخ).  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.16 NCSS 4b: Engages students in conducting inquiry in social studies إشراك الطلاب في إجراء التقصى في الدراسات الاجتماعية   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.17 NCSS 4c: Engages learners in ethical reasoning to deliberate social, political, and economic isues and communicate conclusions. تعزيز التفكير الأخلاقي لدى المتعلمين لمساعدتهم في تناول القضايا السياسية والاجتماعية والاقتصادية  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على Average score: Total divided by 17  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3. Creates safe, supportive and challenging learning environments يخلق بينات تعلم آمنة وداعمة وتحتوي على بعض التحديات  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3.1 Establishes classroom routines and high standards of behavior to support learning.  يحدد روتين الفصول الدراسية ومعايير عالية من السلوك لدعم التعلم.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3.2 Encourages students to take initiative and responsibility for their own behavior and learning.  يشجع الطلاب على اتخاذ المبادرة والمسؤولية عن سلوكهم وتعلمهم.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3.3 Encourages students to have respect for themselves and others. يشجع الطلاب على الاحترام لأنفسهم والأخرين.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3.4 NCSS 4a: Uses knowledge of learners' socio-cultural assets, learning demands, and individual identities to plan and implement relevant and responsive pedagogy that ensures equitable learning opportunities in social studies.  يستخدم المعرفة بالأصول الاجتماعية والثقافية للمتعلمين، ومتطلبات التعلم، والهويات الفردية؛ لتخطيط وتنفيذ طرق تدريس ملائمة تضمن فرصًا تعليمية منصفة في الدراسات الاجتماعية. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على 4 Average score: Total divided by   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4. Assesses students' learning and uses assessment data to improve achievement یقیم تعلم الطلاب ویستخدم بیانات التقییم لتحسین الأداء   |   |   |   |   |  |



| تنفيذ ممارسات مهنية عالية والانخراط في التطوير المهني المستمر  |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 5. Demonstrates high professional practices and engaging in continuous professional development.   |   |   |   |   |  |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على Average score: Total divided by 10  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4.10 NCSS 3e: Engages learners in self-assessment practices that support individualized learning outcomes related to disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence إشراك المتعلمين في ممارسات التقييم الذاتي التي تدعم نتائج التعلم الفردية المتعلقة بالمعرفة التخصصية ، والاستقصاء ، وأشكال التمثيل للكفاءة المدنية.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.9 NCSS 3d: Exhibits data literacy by using assessment data to guide instruction decision-making and reflect on student learning outcomes related to disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representations for civic competence.  يستخدم بيانات التقييم لتوجيه القرارات في العملية التعليمية ويتأمل في نتائج تعلم الطلاب المتعلقة بالمعرفة التخصصية ، والاستقصاء ، وأنماط تمثيل البيانات اللازمة للكفاءة المدنية  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.8 NCSS 3c: Uses theory and research to implement a variety of instructional practices and authentic assessments featuring disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence.  يستخدم النظريات والأبحاث لتطبيق مجموعة متنوعة من الممارسات التعليمية والتقبيمات الحقيقية التي تتميز بالمعرفة التخصصية، والتقصي، وأنماط تمثيل البيانات اللازمة للكفاءة المدنية  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.7 NCSS 3b: Designs and implements learning experiences that engage learners in disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence and demonstrate alignment with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.  يصمم وينفذ الخبرات التعليمية التي تشرك المتعلمين في المعرفة التخصصية للمادة، والاستقصاء، وأنماط تمثيل البيانات اللازمة للكفاءة المدنية، ويظهر التوافق مع معايير المناهج الوطنية القطرية.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.6 NCSS 3a: Designs and implements a range of authentic assessments that measure learners' mastery all of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence. All assessments are aligned with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.  كا المعروفة التخصصية الأصيلة (الحقيقية) التي تقيس مدى إتقان المتعلمين لكل من: المعرفة التخصصية للمادة، الاستقصاء، أنماط تمثيل البيانات اللازمة للكفاءة المدنية، وبحيث تتماشى جميع التقييمات مع معايير المناهج الوطنية القطرية. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.5 Shares information about students with colleagues to support students' learning.<br>پشارك معلومات حول الطلاب مع الزملاء لدعم تعلم الطلاب.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.4 Provides constructive feedback to students about their work and assessments. يقدم التغذية الراجعة البناءة للطلاب حول عملهم وتقييماتهم.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.3 Analyses and uses assessment data to support learning.<br>يحلل ويستخدم بيانات التقييم لدعم التعلم.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.2 Marks students' work regularly.<br>يصحح عمل الطلاب بانتظام.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.1 Prepares and documents all types of assessment.<br>يقوم بإعداد وتوثيق جميع أنواع التقييم.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |



| 5.1 Reflects critically on professional practice to improve  |   |     |     |   |   |
|--|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| performance.   | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| يتأمل في الممار سات المهنية ليحسن أداءه  |   |     |     |   |   |
| 5.2 Develops self professionally and is involved in professional   | _ |     |     |   |   |
| learning networks.<br>يعمل على تطوير الذات مهنيا ويشارك في شبكات التعلم المهنية  | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| 5.3 Keeps up to date with subject and educational knowledge.   |   |     |     |   |   |
| يلم بمستجدات المادة الدراسية والمبادئ التعليمية  | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| 5.4 Demonstrates professional practices that reflect impact of   |   |     |     |   |   |
| professional development learning.   | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| يُظهر الممارسات المهنية التي تعكس تأثير النطوير المهني على أدائه   |   |     |     |   |   |
| 5.5 Carries out the assigned duties and responsibilities. ينفذ الواجبات والمسؤوليات المطلوبة                               | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| 5.6 Follows MoEHE laws and policies related to the educational field يلتزم بقوانين و سياسات وزارة التعليم و التعليم العالى | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على Average score: Total divided by 6   |   | · L | · L |   | L |
|  |   |     |     |   |   |
| 6. Maintains effective partnerships with parents and community. يقيم شراكات فعالة مع أولياء الأمور والمجتمع                |   |     |     |   |   |
| 6.1 Communicates effectively with parents to improve students'   |   |     |     |   |   |
| learning and achievement.  | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| التواصل بفعالية مع أولياء الأمور لتحسين تعلم الطلاب وأدائهم  |   |     |     |   |   |
| 6.2 Makes use of local partnerships to support students' learning and  |   |     |     | _ |   |
| achievement.   | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| استخدام الشراكات المحلية لدعم تعلم الطلاب وأدائهم  |   |     |     |   |   |
| 6.3 Prepares students to become local and global citizens.  يعد الطلاب ليصبحوا مواطنين محليين وعالميين                     | 1 | 2   | 3   | 4 |   |
| متوسط النقاط: الإجمالي مقسومًا على Average score: Total divided by. 3  |   |     |     |   |   |
|  |   |     |     |   |   |

# Part II: PROFESSIONAL EVALUATION (التقييم المهني -الاحترافي) QU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION EXPECTATIONS FOR PROFESSIONALISM توقعات كلية التربية/ جامعة قطر لمهنية المعلمين

| توقعات عليه (تتربيه/ جامعه قطر تمهييه المعمين   |     |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|---|-----|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| السلوكيات المهنية PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS  |     |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
| عضور ودقة المواعيد 1.0 Attendance and Punctuality   | الح |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |     |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 1.1 Arrives on time.<br>يصِل في الموعد  | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.2 Stays until the end of the school day.<br>يَبقى حتى نهاية اليوم الدراسي                 | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.3 Notifies mentor and supervisor if absent.<br>يُبَلِّغ المدرس المعاون والموجه عند الغياب | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.4 Makes up missed days.<br>يُعوّض أيام الغياب   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| المهنية 2.0 Professionalism   |     |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 2.1 Dresses appropriately يُلبس ملابس مناسبة  | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 2.2 Demonstrates preparedness.<br>يُظهر الاستعداد   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |

| جافعه فطر QATAH UNIVERSITY جافعه                               |     |   |   |   | _ |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 2.3 Demonstrates a positive attitude.<br>يُظهر سلوكاً إيجابياً | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| 2.4 Willingly accepts responsibilities.                        |     |   |   |   |   |
| ·<br>يَقبل المسؤوليات برضاً                                    | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| 2.5 Completes tasks as instructed.                             |     |   |   |   |   |
| يُكمل المهام حسب الإرشادات                                     | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| 2.6 Seeks advice and/or feedback.                              |     |   |   |   |   |
| يطلب النصيحة و/أو التغذية الراجعة                              | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| 2.7 Accepts feedback constructively.                           |     |   |   |   |   |
| يَقبل الملاحظات بشكل بناء                                      | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| 2.8 Demonstrates respect for mentor, students,                 |     |   |   |   |   |
| يُظهر احتراماً للمدرس parents, and others                      | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| المعاون وللطلاب وللأباء وللأخرين                               |     |   |   |   |   |
| 2.9 Assumes responsibility for routine tasks without           |     |   |   |   |   |
| being asked repeatedly.  | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| يَتولى المسؤولية عن المهام الروتينية بدون تكرار الطلب          |     |   |   |   |   |
| 2.10 Completes routine paperwork on time.                      |     |   |   |   |   |
| ينهي الأوراق الروتينية في مواعيدها                             | . 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |   |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 14)          |     |   | _ |   |   |
| معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 14)        |     |   |   |   |   |

### PART III. UNIT OUTCOMES

| Teachi    | ing التدريس  |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1.        | Content: Applies key theories and concepts   |   |   |   |   |  |
|           | of the subject matter.   |   |   |   |   |  |
| جميع      | المحتوى : يحافظ على معايير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى ما الأطفال                                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.        | Pedagogy: Plans effective instruction to   |   |   |   |   |  |
|           | maximize student learning.   |   |   |   |   |  |
| به القدرة | التدريس : يتخذ قرارات بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طفل لدي على التعلم .                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3.        | Technology: Uses current and emerging  |   |   |   |   |  |
|           | technologies in instructionally powerful   |   |   |   |   |  |
|           | ways.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| بة، بما   | التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسب<br>في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات . |   |   |   |   |  |

| 4. Diversity: Fosters successful learning experiences for all students by addressing individual differences.  | 1     | 2     | 3       | 4       |                                  |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| التنوع: يتأكد من نقاط القوة الفريدة وطرق التعلم لدى الأطفال   |       |       |         |         |                                  |
| Scholarship البحث العلمي  |       |       |         |         |                                  |
| 5. Problem Solving: Arrives at data-informed decisions by systematically examining a variety of factors and resources.  البحث العلمي: يدرك أهمية المنهج المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات. | 1     | 2     | 3       | 4       |                                  |
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Actively engage in scholarship by learning from and contributing to the knowledge base in education.  الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم.  | 1     | 2     | 3       | 4       |                                  |
| Leadership القيادة  |       |       |         |         |                                  |
| 7. Ethical Values: Applies professional ethics in all educational contexts. القيم الاخلاقية: يعامل جميع الأطفال وأولياء الامور وزملاءه بإنصاف ونزاهة  |       | 2     | 3       | 4       |                                  |
| 8. Leads positive change in education. يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة  |       | 2     | 3       | 4       |                                  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8)  | لى 8) | رمة ع | ية مقسر | جة الكا | معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدر. |

## PART IV: Professional Dispositions (التوجهات المهنية)

| Teaching التدريس  |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. Content: Upholds high standards for content knowledge for all students. المحتوى : يحافظ على معايير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى جميع الأطفال  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2. Pedagogy: Makes decisions consistent with the belief that all students can learn. التدريس: يتخذ قرارات بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طفل لديه القدرة على التعلم.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3. Diversity: Validates students' unique strengths and ways of learning.  التنوع: يتأكد من نقاط القوة الفريدة وطرق التعلم لدى الأطفال   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4. Technology: Demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate learning resources, including ICT resources.  التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسبة، بما في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات . | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Scholarship البحث العلمي  |   |   |   |   |  |



| 5. Problem Solving: Recognizes the importance of and uses a systematic approach to problem solving and decision-making.  البحث العلمي: يدرك أهمية المنهج المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Reflects on personal beliefs and practices about teaching and learning.  الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم.                                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| القيادة Leadership   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Ethical Values: Treats all students, parents, and colleagues with fairness and dignity.  القيم الاخلاقية: يعامل جميع الأطفال وأولياء الامور وزملاءه بإنصاف ونزاهة                                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Readily engages with new opportunities and tasks. يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8) (8 معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 8)   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Comments (ملاحظات):                       |                  |                |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Strengths (نقاط القوة):                   |                  |                |
| Areas for improvement (مجالات التحسين)    |                  |                |
| Summary (الخلاصة)                         |                  |                |
| Student teacher signature (توقيع المعلم): |                  | (التاريخ) Date |
| Observer Signature (توقيع الملاحظ):       | : (التاريخ) Date |                |



تقييم الأداء في التدريب الميداني- رياضيات

### **Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)**

### **Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education**

**Major of: Mathematics** 

College of Education, Qatar University کلیة التربیة، جامعة قطر

To be used by the College Supervisor, Mentor Teacher, and Intern at Mid-point and End Evaluations يتم استخدامه من قبل مشرف الكلية و المعلم المعاون و الطالب المعلم في التقييم النصفي و النهائي

| Student teacher's Nar<br>المعلم): | اسم الطالب ) me       | Evaluator المُقيِّم: (circle one)<br>Self (تقييم ذاتي) Mentor Teac<br>Supervisor (مشرف الكلية) | Self (المعلم المعاون) Mentor Teacher (المعلم المعاون) College |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| معاون) Mentor Teacher             | : (المعلم المعاون الم | شرف الكلية) College Supervisor   | ۵):   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subject (المادة):                 | Grade<br>(الصف):      | Date (التاريخ): Total score (التاريخ)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

Important: Please note that successful completion of the clinical experience requires that a candidate score at satisfactory level ((3.0) or above on at least 7 of the 8 unit learning outcomes. If by mid-term a candidate is not at this level, a remediation plan must be filed.

هام جداً: يرجى ملاحظة أن الانتهاء من التدريب الميداني بنجاح يتطلب أن يحقق الطالب المعلم درجة مقبولة ( 3.0 فأكثر) في 7 على الأقل من 8 لمخرجات تعلم الكلية. وإذا حقق الطالب مستوى أقل من ذلك في التقييم النصفي؛ فيجب أن يكون هناك خطة علاجية قد تم صياغتها وتنفيذها، وترفق مع هذا النموذج.

**Instructions:** Please mark the number that matches your observation for that item.

**Rating scale:** 4= target 2=needs improvement

3= satisfactory 1=unsatisfactory

التعليمات: الرجاء اختيار الرقم الذي يطابق ملاحظتك حسب كل عبارة من التالية مستخدماً مقياس التقدير:

4 = مستهدف 3 = مقبول 2 = يحتاج الى تحسين 1 = غير مقبول



| لمواد التعليمية LESSON PLANNING AND MATERIALS   | التخطيط للدرس والمواد التعليمية |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Innovative and flexible learning experiences are structured for individuals and group of students. (Evaluate on written lesson plan.)  |                                 |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. يصمم خبرات تعليمية مبتكرة ومرنة للأفراد ولمجموعة من الطلاب. (قَيم بناءً على خطة الدرس المكتوبة).   |                                 |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                 |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 Identifies learning goals in Curriculum Standards and school-based curricula or IEP.  يحدد الأهداف التعليمية لمعايير المنهاج والمقررات التعليمية المرتبطة بالمدرسة أو ببرنامج التعليم الفردي.             | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Designs learning experiences suitable to students' developmental level.  یصمم خبرات تعلیمیة مناسبة لمستوی تطور الطالب.  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 Plans and incorporates accommodations and modifications for special needs students.  يضع الخطط اللازمة مع التعديلات التي تلائم الطلاب من ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة.   | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 Designs learning and teaching strategies that are innovative and flexible.  یقوم بتصمیم طرق تعلم وتعلیم مبتکرة ومرنة.   | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Integrates teaching materials and resources in lesson development.  يدمج أدوات التدريس والمصادر في عملية تطوير الدرس.   | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Designs lessons based on previous student learning by monitoring, assessing, and students' feedback.  يصمم دروساً بناءً على التَّعلم السّابق للطالب عن طريق المتابعة والتقييم والتغذية الراجعة من الطالب. | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 6)   |                                 |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| TEACHING AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT التدريس وإدارة الفصل  |                                 |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |

| TEACHING AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT  | التدريس وإدارة الفصل |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| 2. Teaching strategies and resources to engage students in effective learning are used. يستخدم . 2. الاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمصادر لإشراك الطلاب في عملية التعلم الفعالة |                      |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |                      |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 2.1 Identifies and states curriculum standard(s) that<br>relate to the objectives at the beginning of the<br>lesson.   | 1                    | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |



| يبين معياراً من معايير المنهاج المرتبطة بالأهداف في بداية الدرس.   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.2 Uses teaching strategies appropriate for curriculum standards. یستخدم طرق التدریس الملائمة لمعاییر المنهج.                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.3 Engages students by using a range of materials and resources. يشرك الطلاب باستخدام مجموعة من الأدوات والمصادر.                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.4 Uses a variety of skills and resources to adapt lessons.  يستخدم أشكالا متنوعة من المهارات والمصادر لتعديل الدروس.                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.5 Organizes individual and group learning strategies during the lesson.  ينظم طرق التعلّم الفردية والجماعية أثناء الدرس.             | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.6 Employs print, multimedia, and electronic resources during the lesson.  یدمج مواد مطبوعة ومصادر الکترونیة متعدد أثناء القاء الدرس. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.7. Uses questioning effectively to support student learning. يستخدم طريقة التساؤل بشكل فعال لدعم تعلم الطالب                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 7) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 7)



| 3. Mathematics Teaching and Learning   | بات | الرياض | و تعلم | تعليم |                  |  |
|--|-----|--------|--------|-------|------------------|--|
|  |     |        |        |       | الدّليل Evidence |  |
| 3.1 Analyzes and evaluates the mathematical thinking and strategies of students. يحلل ويقيم التفكير الرياضي واستراتيجيات الطلبة  | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4     |                  |  |
| 3.2 Selects، uses, and determines suitability of the wide variety of available mathematics curricula and teaching materials for all students, including those with challenges and speakers of other languages.  يختار ويستخدم ويحدد المناهج الرياضية والمواد التعليمية المناسبة من ضمن مجموعة واسعة من الاختيارات لجميع الطلبة بما فيهم الطلبة الذين يواجهون تحديات أو يتحدثون بلغة ثانية. | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4     |                  |  |
| 3.3 Selects and uses appropriate concrete materials or other representations for learning mathematics.  یختار ویستخدم مواد محسوسة أو تمثیلات ریاضیة أخری مناسبة لنمذجة المحتوی الریاضی لتعلم الریاضیات.  | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4     |                  |  |
| 3.4 Uses multiple strategies، including listing to and understanding، the ways students think about mathematics and to assess mathematical knowledge.  يستخدم استراتيجيات متعددة تؤدي الى فهم الطلبة للرياضيات بطرق مختلفة وتساعد في تقييم المعرفة الرياضية.   | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4     |                  |  |
| 3.5 Demonstrates the ability to lead classes in mathematical problem solving and in developing indepth conceptual understanding, and to help students explore and test mathematical generalizations.  يظهر المقدرة على قيادة الصف إلى حل المشكلات الرياضية وتطوير الطلبة في الرياضيات من خلال تعميق الاستيعاب المفاهيمي لديهم ومساعدتهم في استكشاف التعميمات الرياضية والتحقق منها.        | 1   | 2      | 3      | 4     |                  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)  معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)  LEARNING ENVIRONMENT   |     |        |        |       |                  |  |
| 4. A safe, supportive and challenging learning environment is created.   |     |        |        |       |                  |  |
| توفير بيئة تعلم آمنة وداعمة ومليئة بالتحديات.  |     |        |        |       |                  |  |
| الدّليل Evidence   |     |        |        |       |                  |  |



| 4.1  | Provides an environment that develops students' positive attitudes and learning opportunities.  یوفر بیئة تُطَوّر وتنمي اتجاهات إیجابیة لدی الطلاب و كذلك فر التعلم.          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 4.2<br>نساو <i>ي</i>                                 | Conducts open, inclusive, equitable, and ethical interactions and communication with students. يقوم بإدارة ودمج التفاعلات والتواصل المفتوح والصريح والمت والأخلاقي مع الطلاب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.3  | Selects topics and issues that foster students' critical thinking skills. یختار موضوعات وقضایا تعزز مهارات التفکیر الناقد لدی الطلاب.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.4  | Provides an environment that helps students to interact and work collaboratively. يوفر بيئة تساعد الطلاب على التفاعل والعمل بطريقة تعاونية.                                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.5  | Provides reinforcement for appropriate behavior. يقدِّم تعزيزاً وتشجيعاً للسلوك اللائق.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.6  | Provides feedback for inappropriate behavior.<br>يقدم تغذية راجعة للسلوك غير اللائق.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6) |   |   |   |   |   |  |

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 6)

RELEVANCE AND EXTENSIONS الترابط والتوسع في الخبرات

| 5. Learning experiences that connect with the world beyond school are constructed.   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| 5- بناء الخبرات التعليمية التي ترتبط بالعالم خارج حدود المدرسة   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |
|  |   |   |   |   | الدّليك Evidence |  |
| 5.1 Incorporates students' interests and prior knowledge by linking to meaningful examples.  یدمج اهتمامات الطلاب وتعلمهم السابق وذلك بربطها بأمثلة ذات معنى.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 5.2 Connects across subject areas on topics, problems, and issues relevant to local, national, and global communities.  يربط مجالات الدراسة بالموضوعات والمشكلات والقضايا المتعلقة بالبيئة المحلية والبيئة العالمية. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |
| 5.3 Designs lessons that are technology-rich to take students beyond the school  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |

| environment to investigate problems and propose possible solutions. يصمم دروساً ثرية تكنولوجياً تلفت انتباه الطلاب وتتجاوز بهم حدود بيئة المدرسة لتقصي المشكلات واقتراح حلول ممكنة.    |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 5.4 Introduces students to work and leisure opportunities as appropriate. يقدّم للطلاب فرصا للعمل وفرصا للترفيه حسب ما يناسب.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 5.5 Supports students in taking intellectual risks, testing ideas, and using initiative. يدعم الطلاب في التحديات الفكرية وتحليل الأفكار والاستفادة من المبادرة التي تدعم تفكير الطالب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

#### INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

تكنولوجيا المعلومات و الاتصالات

6. Information and communication technology is applied and integrated in managing student learning and is integrated into student work.

يطبق ويدمج تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات في توجيه تعلم الطلاب بدمجها في عملهم.

|  |   |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| 6.1 Identifies students' learning needs in relation to ICT.<br>يحدد احتياجات الطلاب التعليمية<br>فيما يتعلق بتكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.2 Selects ICT-based learning strategies and resources.  يختار طرقاً ووسائل تعليمية قائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.3 Involves students in using ICT to organize and search information.  یشرك الطلاب في استخدام تكنولوجیا   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| المعلومات والاتصالات لتنظيم البيانات والبحث عنها.  |   |   |   |   |                  |
| 6.4 Evaluates ICT-based learning strategies and resources.<br>يقيم طرق التعلّم والمصادر التعليمية<br>القائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.5 Accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |

| يوظف ويدير المعلومات في عمليه تعلم الطالب<br>مستخدماً موارد تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.  |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
|--|--------|------|--------|--------|------|------|---|--|
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)  معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)   |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
| ASSESSMENT التقييم   |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
| 7. Student learning is assessed and reported 7. تقييم تعلم الطالب ووضعه في صورة تقارير.  |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
|  |        |      |        |        |      | E    | الدّليل vidence   |  |
| 7.1 Monitors students closely during the lessons. يراقب الطلاب عن قرب أثناء إلقاء الدروس.  | 1      | 2    | 3      | 4      |      |      |   |  |
| 7.2 Plans valid and reliable assessments, aligned to objectives,  يضع تقييمات تمتاز بالصدق والثبات وتتماشى مع الأهداف  | 1      | 2    | 3      | 4      |      |      |   |  |
| 7.3 Assesses and reports students' learning using multiple methods of assessment. يقيّم ويقدم تقريراً عن تعلم الطلاب باستخدام عدة أساليب تقييمية.              | 1      | 2    | 3      | 4      |      |      |   |  |
| 7.4 Provides clear, accurate, and concise feedback to students on the outcomes of assessment.  يقدم تغذية راجعة واضحة ودقيقة وموجزة للطلاب حول مخرجات التقييم. | 1      | 2    | 3      | 4      |      |      |   |  |
| 7.5 Reviews assessments for continued appropriateness.  یراجع التقییمات لضمان استمراریةِ مناسبتها.   | 1      | 2    | 3      | 4      |      |      |   |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)  معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)   |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
| USING PEDAGOGY TO IMPROVE LEARNING استخدام طرق التدريس لتحسين التَّعُلم  |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
| 8. The knowledge of students and how they learn and development.   |        |      |        |        |      |      |   |  |
| ي تطوير الطلاب وتعليمهم.   | ندة في | مساد | مهم لا | ية تعل | وكيف | طلاب | <ol> <li>يتم تطبيق معرفة الد</li> <li>لاليل Evidence</li> </ol> |  |
| 8.1 Demonstrates (models) inquiry-based practice   | s th   | at   |        |        |      |      | Lyidence Oma  |  |
| support student learning.<br>يظهر ممارسات معتمدة على الاستقصاء   |        |      | 1      | 2      | 3    | 4    |   |  |



| 8.2 Encourages students to interact respectfully with others including those with diverse backgrounds. يشجع الطلاب على التفاعل باحترام مع الأخرين بما في ذلك أصحاب الثقافات المتنوعة.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 8.3 Develops and implements learning experiences in which students learn and practice conflict resolution and negotiation.  ينمي وينفذ خبرات تعليمية والتي من خلالها يتعلّم الطلاب ويتدربون على إيجاد الحلول والتفاوض في النزاعات.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 8.4 Designs and implements learning experiences that encourage students to develop their own goals and achieve them.  یصمم وینفذ خبرات تعلیمیة تشجع الطلاب على وضع أهدافهم وتحقیقها.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 8.5 Identifies and accesses services within the community, as appropriate, to support students with personal and/or academic issues.  یحدد ویصل إلی الخدمات المجتمعیة، أینما یناسب، لمساندة الطلاب في الأمور الشخصیة أو الأكادیمیة. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)



| SUBJECT AREA KNOWLEDGE المعرفة بالمادة الدراسية  |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| 9. Teaching/subject area knowledge is applied to support student learning.   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 9.1 Demonstrates knowledge of subject area during lessons. یظهر معرفة بالمادة الدراسية أثناء الدروس.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 9.2 Presents lessons that follow Qatar Curriculum Standards or the school-developed curriculum. يقدم الدروس التي تتبع معايير المناهج القطرية أو مناهج المدرسة المعمول بها. |   |   | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 9.3 Engages students in applying methods of inquiry. يشرك الطلاب في تطبيق طرق الاستقصاء.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 9.4 Promotes critical and creative thinking, decision-making, and problem solving skills.  یعزّز التفکیر النقدی والإبداعی ومهارات صنع القرار وحل المشكلات.                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 4) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 4)  |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |

# (التقييم المهني -الاحترافي) Part II: Professional Evaluation

| PROFESSIONAL TEAMS الغِرَق المهنية   |                                       |   |   |   |                  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| 10. Intern works as a member of professional teams   | يعمل المعلم كعضوٍ في الفِرَق المهنية. |   |   |   |                  |
|  |                                       |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |
| 10.1 Meets personal work-related goals and priorities. يحقق الأهداف والأولويات الشخصية المرتبطة بالعمل.  | 1                                     | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 10.2 Contributes to professional teams.<br>يساهم في الفرق المهنية.                                       | 1                                     | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| orks with others to maximize student learning. يعمل مع الأخرين لرفع مستوى تعلّم الطلبة إلى أقصى مع درجة. | 1                                     | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 10.4 Contributes to improving the performance of professional teams. يساهم في تحسين أداء الفِرَق المهنية | 1                                     | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |



| جامعة قطرQATAR UNIVERSITY جامعة   |        |       |   |        |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------|-------|---|--------|---|--|--|--|
| المشاركة المجتمعية COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT  |        |       |   |        |   |  |  |  |
| 11. Intern builds partnerships with families and the community يبني المعلم علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع.  |        |       |   |        |   |  |  |  |
|   |        |       |   |        | الدّليل Evidence                        |  |  |  |
| 11.1 Builds relationships with families and the broader community to enhance student learning.<br>يبني علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع ككل بهدف تحسين تعلّم<br>الطلبة. | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| 11.2 Establishes learning environments that acknowledge students' families and communities ينشىء بيئات تعلم فيها تقدير لأسر الطلبة ومجتمعاتهم.                        | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| المهنيَّة PROFESSIONALISM   |        |       |   |        |   |  |  |  |
| 12. Intern reflects on, evaluates, and improves professiona . تقییمها و تطویرها   | al pra | ctice | · | هنية و | يتفكر المعلم في الممارسات الم  Evidence |  |  |  |
| 12.1 Reflects critically on professional practice.<br>يتفكر بصورة ناقدة في الممارسات المهنية.   | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| 12.2 Engages in personal and professional development. يشارك في التطوير المهني والشخصي.   | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| 12.3 Recognizes the role of the SEC policies in school governance. يتعرّف على دور سياسات المجلس الأعلى للتعليم في إدارة المدرسة.                                      | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| 12.4 Meets ethical, accountability, and professional requirements. يحقق متطلبات المسؤولية الأخلاقية والمهنية.   | 1      | 2     | 3 | 4      |   |  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 10) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 10)   |        |       |   |        |   |  |  |  |



#### QU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION EXPECTATIONS FOR PROFESSIONALISM

### توقعات كلية التربية/ جامعة قطر لمهنيّة المعلمين

| PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS السلوكيات المهنية  |   |   |       |   |                  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| عضور ودقة المواعيد 1.0 Attendance and Punctuality   | 11  |   |       |   |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   | • |       |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |
| 1.1 Arrives on time.<br>يصِل في المو عد   | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 Stays until the end of the school day. يَبقى حتى نهاية اليوم الدراسي  | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 Notifies mentor and supervisor if absent. يُبَلِّغ المدرس المعاون والموجه عند الغياب  | 1   | 2 | 2 3 4 |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 1.4 Makes up missed days.<br>يُعوّض أيام الغياب   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         |   |       | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.0 Professionalism   |   |   |       |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 Dresses appropriately يَلبس ملابس مناسبة  | resses appropriately يَلبس ملابس مناسبة 1 2 3 |   | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.2 Demonstrates preparedness.<br>يُظهر الاستعداد   |   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.3Demonstrates a positive attitude.<br>يُظهر سلوكاً إيجابياً   |   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.4Willingly accepts responsibilities.<br>يَقبل المسؤوليات برضاً  | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.5Completes tasks as instructed.<br>يُكمل المهام حسب الإرشادات   | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.6Seeks advice and/or feedback.<br>يَطلب النصيحة و/أو التغذية الراجعة  | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.7 Accepts feedback constructively.<br>يَقبل الملاحظات بشكل بناء   | 1   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 2.8 Demonstrates respect for mentor, students, parents, and others يُظهر احتراماً للمدرس المعاون وللطلاب وللأباء وللأباء وللأجرين |   | 2 | 3     | 4 |                  |  |  |  |



| 2.9 Assumes responsibility for routine tasks without being asked repeatedly.  يَتُولَى مسؤولِية المهام الروتينية بدون تكرار الطلب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.10 Completes routine paperwork on time.<br>يُنهي الأوراق الروتينية في مواعيدها   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 14) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 14

# Part III. Professional Dispositions (التوجهات المهنية)

| التدريس Teaching   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 1. Content: Upholds high standards for content knowledge for all students. المحتوى: يحافظ على معايير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى جميع الطلاب   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2. Pedagogy: Makes decisions consistent with the belief that all students can learn. التدريس: يتخذ قرارات بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طالب لديه القدرة على التعلم.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| <ol> <li>Diversity: Validates students' unique<br/>strengths and ways of learning.</li> <li>التنوع: يتأكد من نقاط القوة الفريدة وطرق التعلم لدى الطلاب</li> </ol>  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4. Technology: Demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate learning resources, including ICT resources. التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسبة، بما في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات . | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| البحث العلمي Scholarship   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5. Problem Solving: Recognizes the importance of and uses a systematic approach to problem solving and decision-making. حل المشكلات: يدرك أهمية المنهج المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات .                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Reflects on personal beliefs and practices about teaching and learning. الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Leadership القيادة   |   |   |   |   |  |
| <ol><li>Ethical Values: Treats all students, parents,<br/>and colleagues with fairness and dignity.</li></ol>  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|  |   |   |   |   |  |



| القيم الاخلاقية : يعامل جميع الطلاب وأولياء الامور وزملاءه بإنصاف<br>ونزاهة                         |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 8. Initiative: Readily engages with new opportunities and tasks.<br>پشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 8)

| Comments (ملاحظات):                       |               |                   |
|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Strengths (نقاط القوة):                   |               |                   |
| Areas for improvement ( المجالات):        |               |                   |
| Summary (الخلاصة)                         |               |                   |
|   |               |                   |
| Student teacher signature (توقيع المعلم): | _             | Date (التاريخ): _ |
| Observer Signature (توقيع الملاحظ):       | التاريخ) Date |                   |



تقييم الأداء في التدريب الميداني - علوم

#### **Clinical Experience Evaluation Survey (CEES)**

#### **Bachelor and Diploma in Secondary Education**

Majors of: Science

College of Education, Qatar University کلیة التربیة، جامعة قطر

To be used by the College Supervisor, Mentor Teacher, and Intern at Mid-point and End Evaluations يتم استخدامه من قبل مشرف الكلية والمعلم المعاون والطالب المعلم في التقييم النصفي والنهائي

| Student teacher's Name (المعلم): |                      | Evaluator المُقَيِّم: (circle one)<br>Self (تقييم ذاتي) Mentor Teacher (المعلم المعاون) College<br>Supervisor (مشرف الكلية) |                                |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| معاون) Mentor Teacher            | : (المعلم المعاون ال | College Supervisor (مشرف الكلية):   |                                |  |  |
| Subject (المادة):                | Grade<br>(الصف):     | Date (التاريخ):   | Total score (الدرجة النهائية): |  |  |

Important: Please note that successful completion of the clinical experience requires that a candidate score at satisfactory level ((3.0) or above on at least 7 of the 8 unit learning outcomes. If by mid-term a candidate is not at this level, a remediation plan must be filed.

هام جداً: يرجى ملاحظة أن الانتهاء من التدريب الميداني بنجاح يتطلب أن يحقق الطالب المعلم درجة مقبولة ( 3.0 فأكثر) في 7 على الأقل من 8 لمخرجات تعلم الكلية. وإذا حقق الطالب مستوى أقل من ذلك في التقييم النصفي؛ فيجب أن يكون هناك خطة علاجية قد تم صياغتها وتنفيذها، وترفق مع هذا النموذج.

**Instructions:** Please mark the number that matches your observation for that item.

**Rating scale:** 4= target 2=needs improvement

3= satisfactory 1=unsatisfactory

التعليمات: الرجاء اختيار الرقم الذي يطابق ملاحظتك حسب كل عبارة من التالية مستخدماً مقياس التقدير:

4 = مستهدف 3 = مقبول 2 = يحتاج الى تحسين 1 = غير مقبول



| التخطيط للدرس والمواد التعليمية LESSON PLANNING AND MATERIALS   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
|---|---|-------|---|------|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Innovative and flexible learning experiences are structured for individuals and group of students. (Evaluate on written lesson plan.)  1. يصمم خبرات تعليمية مبتكرة ومرنة للأفراد ولمجموعة من الطلاب. (قَيم بناءً على خطة الدرس المكتوبة). |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
| (43-100)-1-3-   | 5 |       | , | -5-5 | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
|   | ı | ı     | ı | 1    | العش Evidence    |  |  |
| 1.1 Identifies learning goals in Curriculum Standards and school-based curricula or IEP.  |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
| يحدد الأهداف التعليمية لمعايير المنهاج والمقررات التعليمية<br>المرتبطة بالمدرسة أو ببرنامج التعليم الفردي.  | 1 | 2     | 3 | 4    |                  |  |  |
| 1.2 Designs learning experiences suitable to students' developmental level.   | 1 | 1 2 3 |   | 4    |                  |  |  |
| يصمم خبرات تعليمية مناسبة لمستوى تطور الطالب.   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
| 1.3 Plans and incorporates accommodations and modifications for special needs students.  يضع الخطط اللازمة مع التعديلات التي تلائم الطلاب من ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة.   | 1 | 2     | 3 | 4    |                  |  |  |
| Designs learning and teaching strategies that are innovative and flexible.  |   | 2     | 3 | 4    |                  |  |  |
| يقوم بتصميم طرق تعلم وتعليم مبتكرة ومرنة.   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
| 1.5 Integrates teaching materials and resources in lesson development.<br>يدمج أدوات التدريس والمصادر في عملية تطوير الدرس.   |   | 2     | 3 | 4    |                  |  |  |
| 1.6 Designs lessons based on previous student learning by monitoring, assessing, and students' feedback.  یصمم دروساً بناءً على التَّعلم السّابق للطالب عن طریق المتابعة والتقییم والتغذیة الراجعة من الطالب.                                 | 1 | 2     | 3 | 4    |                  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 6)   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
|   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |
|   |   |       |   |      |                  |  |  |

| TEACHING AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT  | الفصل | إدارة | ریس و | التد |                  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Teaching strategies and resources to engage students in effective learning are used متخدم . 2. الاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمصادر لإشراك الطلاب في عملية التعلم الفعالة         |       |       |       |      |                  |  |  |  |  |
|  |       |       |       |      | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |  |
| 2.1 Identifies and states curriculum standard(s) that relate to the objectives at the beginning of the lesson.  یبین معیاراً من معاییر المنهاج المرتبطة بالأهداف في بدایة الدرس. | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4    |                  |  |  |  |  |



| 2.2 Uses teaching strategies appropriate for curriculum standards.  یستخدم طرق التدریس الملائمة لمعاییر المنهج.                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.3 Engages students by using a range of materials and resources.  یشرك الطلاب باستخدام مجموعة من الأدوات والمصادر.                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.4 Uses a variety of skills and resources to adapt lessons.  یستخدم أشكالا متنوعة من المهارات والمصادر لتعدیل الدروس.                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.5 Organizes individual and group learning strategies during the lesson.  ينظم طرق التعلّم الفردية والجماعية أثناء الدرس.             | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.6 Employs print, multimedia, and electronic resources during the lesson.  یدمج مواد مطبوعة ومصادر الکترونیة متعدد أثناء القاء الدرس. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.7. Uses questioning effectively to support student learning.  يستخدم طريقة التساؤل بشكل فعال لدعم تعلم الطالب                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 7) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 7)



| SAFETY AND WELFARE  |      |       |      |     |   |                  |  |  |
|---|------|-------|------|-----|---|------------------|--|--|
| 3. demonstrates his/her knowledge of and ability to apply and enforce legal, ethical, and safety procedures related to science instruction.   |      |       |      |     |   |                  |  |  |
|   |      |       |      |     |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 3.1 Designs activities that demonstrate the safe and proper techniques for the preparation, storage, dispensing, supervision, and disposal of all materials used within their subject area science instruction.   | 1    | 2     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 3.2 Designs and demonstrates activities that demonstrate an ability to implement emergency procedures and the maintenance of safety equipment, policies and procedures that comply with established state and/or national guidelines.   | 1    | 2     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 3.3 Ensures safe science activities appropriate for the abilities of all students.  | 1    | 2     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 3.4 Designs and demonstrates activities that demonstrate ethical decision-making with respect to the treatment of all living organisms in and out of the classroom. Emphasizes safe, humane, and ethical treatment of animals and comply with the legal restrictions on the collection, keeping, and use of living organisms. | 1    | 2     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 4) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 4)   |      |       |      |     | · |                  |  |  |
| LEARNING ENVIRONMENT بيئة التعلّم   |      |       |      |     |   |                  |  |  |
| 4. A safe, supportive and challenging learning environi<br>4. توفير بيئة تعلم آمنة وداعمة ومليئة بالتحديات.   | ment | is cr | eate | ed. |   |                  |  |  |
|   |      |       |      |     |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 4.1 Provides an environment that develops students' positive attitudes and learning opportunities.  یوفر بیئة تُطَوّر وتنمي اتجاهات ایجابیة لدی الطلاب و کذلك فرص التعلم.   |      | 1     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 4.2 Conducts open, inclusive, equitable, and ethical interactions and communication with students. يقوم بإدارة ودمج التفاعلات والتواصل المفتوح والصريح والمتساوي والأخلاقي مع الطلاب.   |      | 1     | 2    | 3   | 4 |                  |  |  |

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 6)

| 4.3 Selects topics and issues that foster students' critical thinking skills.  یختار موضوعات وقضایا تعزز مهارات التفکیر الناقد لدی الطلاب.       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 4.4 Provides an environment that helps students to interact and work collaboratively.  يوفر بيئة تساعد الطلاب على التفاعل والعمل بطريقة تعاونية. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.5 Provides reinforcement for appropriate behavior. يقدِّم تعزيزاً وتشجيعاً للسلوك اللائق.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.6 Provides feedback for inappropriate behavior. يقدم تغذية راجعة للسلوك غير اللائق.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 6)   |   |   |   |   |  |

الترابط والتوسع في الخبرات RELEVANCE AND EXTENSIONS 5. Learning experiences that connect with the world beyond school are constructed. 5- بناء الخبرات التعليمية التي ترتبط بالعالم خارج حدود المدرسة الدّليل Evidence 5.1 Incorporates students' interests and prior knowledge by linking to meaningful examples. 2 3 4 يدمج اهتمامات الطلاب وتعلمهم السابق وذلك بربطها بأمثلة ذات معنى. 5.2 Connects across subject areas on topics, problems, and issues relevant to local, national, and global communities. 2 3 4 يربط مجالات الدراسة بالموضوعات والمشكلات والقضايا المتعلقة بالبيئة المحلية والبيئة العالمية. 5.3 Designs lessons that are technology-rich to take students beyond the school environment to investigate problems and propose possible solutions. 1 2 3 4 يصمم دروساً ثرية تكنولوجياً تلفت انتباه الطلاب وتتجاوز بهم حدود بيئة المدرسة لتقصي المشكلات واقتراح حلول 5.4 Introduces students to work and leisure 1 2 3 4 opportunities as appropriate.

| 5.5 Supports students in taking intellectual risks, testing ideas, and using initiative. يدعم الطلاب في التحديات الفكرية وتحليل الأفكار والاستفادة من المبادرة التي تدعم تفكير الطالب. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

| INITED BALANTICAL |        |   | <br>         |       |
|-------------------|--------|---|--------------|-------|
| INFORMATION       | V VIII | <i>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </i> | <br>ILITERIT | / W-V |
|                   |        |   |              |       |

تكنولوجيا المعلومات و الاتصالات

6. Information and communication technology is applied and integrated in managing student learning and is integrated into student work.

6. يطبق ويدمج تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات في توجيه تعلّم الطلاب بدمجها في عملهم.

| * *   |   |   |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
|   |   |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |
| 6.1 Identifies students' learning needs in relation to ICT.  يحدد احتياجات الطلاب التعليمية فيما يتعلق بتكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.                                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.2 Selects ICT-based learning strategies and resources.  يختار طرقاً ووسائل تعليمية قائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.3 Involves students in using ICT to organize and search information.  يشرك الطلاب في استخدام تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات لتنظيم البيانات والبحث عنها.              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.4 Evaluates ICT-based learning strategies and resources. يقيم طرق التعلّم والمصادر التعليمية القائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات.                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| 6.5 Accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources. يوظف ويدير المعلومات في عملية تعلّم الطالب مستخدماً موارد تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)  |   |   |   |   |                  |



| ASSESSMENT التقييم   |       |      |      |       |                          |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 7. Student learning is assessed and reported   | قارير | ورةن | ي صد | ىعە ف | 7. تقييم تعلم الطالب ووض |
|  |       |      |      |       | الدّليل Evidence         |
| 7.1 Monitors students closely during the lessons.  | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4     |                          |
| يراقب الطلاب عن قرب أثناء إلقاء الدروس.  |       |      |      |       |                          |
| 7.2 Plans valid and reliable assessments, aligned to objectives, يضع تقييمات تمتاز بالصدق والثبات وتتماشى مع الأهداف   | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4     |                          |
| 7.3 Assesses and reports students' learning using multiple methods of assessment. يقيّم ويقدم تقريراً عن تعلم الطلاب باستخدام عدة أساليب تقييمية.              | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4     |                          |
| 7.4 Provides clear, accurate, and concise feedback to students on the outcomes of assessment.  يقدم تغذية راجعة واضحة ودقيقة وموجزة للطلاب حول مخرجات التقييم. | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4     |                          |
| 7.5 Reviews assessments for continued appropriateness. یراجع التقییمات لضمان استمر اریةِ مناسبتها.   | 1     | 2    | 3    | 4     |                          |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)  |       |      |      |       |                          |

| USING PEDAGOGY TO IMPROVE LEARNING مُلْتَعُلَّم   | دسين   | س لت | لتدري | لمرق ا | استخدام ه        |  |  |  |
|---|--|------|-------|--------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 8. The knowledge of students and how they learn is applied to support student learning and development.   |  |      |       |        |                  |  |  |  |
| مساعدة في تطوير الطلاب وتعليمهم.  | 8. يتم تطبيق معرفة الطلاب وكيفية تعلُّمهم للمساعدة في تطوير الطلاب وتعليمهم. |      |       |        |                  |  |  |  |
|   |  |      |       |        | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |
| 8.1 Demonstrates (models) inquiry-based practices that support student learning.<br>يظهر ممارسات معتمدة على الاستقصاء<br>بصورة تدعم تعلم الطلاب.                                      | 1  | 2    | 3     | 4      |                  |  |  |  |
| 8.2 Encourages students to interact respectfully with others including those with diverse backgrounds. يشجع الطلاب على التفاعل باحترام مع الأخرين بما في ذلك أصحاب الثقافات المتنوعة. | 1  | 2    | 3     | 4      |                  |  |  |  |

| 8.3 Develops and implements learning experiences in which students learn and practice conflict resolution and negotiation.  ينمي وينفذ خبرات تعليمية والتي من خلالها يتعلّم الطلاب ويتدربون على إيجاد الحلول والتفاوض في النزاعات.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 8.4 Designs and implements learning experiences that encourage students to develop their own goals and achieve them.  يصمم وينفذ خبرات تعليمية تشجع الطلاب على وضع أهدافهم وتحقيقها.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 8.5 Identifies and accesses services within the community, as appropriate, to support students with personal and/or academic issues.  يحدد ويصل إلى الخدمات المجتمعية، أينما يناسب، لمساندة الطلاب في الأمور الشخصية أو الأكاديمية. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 5)

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 5)

| المعرفة بالمادة الدراسية SUBJECT AREA KNOWLEDGE   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 9 Teaching/subject area knowledge is applied to support student learning.<br>9. تطبيق المعرفة بالموضوع لدعم تعلُّم الطالب.  |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |  |
| 9.1 Demonstrates knowledge of subject area durir<br>lessons.<br>معرفة بالمادة الدراسية أثناء الدروس.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.2 Presents lessons that follow Qatar Curriculum<br>Standards or the school-developed curriculum<br>يقدم الدروس التي تتبع معايير المناهج القطرية أو<br>ناهج المدرسة المعمول بها. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.3 Engages students in applying methods of inqui<br>رك الطلاب في تطبيق طرق الاستقصاء.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.4 Promotes critical and creative thinking, decisic<br>making, and problem solving skills.<br>التفكير النقدي والإبداعي ومهارات صنع القرار وحل المشكلات.                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 4)  معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 4)   |   |   |   |   |                  |  |  |  |  |



# (التقييم المهني -الاحترافي) Part II: Professional Evaluation

| الفِرَق المهنية PROFESSIONAL TEAMS  |                                  |       |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| 10. Intern works as a member of professional teams<br>المهنية.  | 10. يعمل المعلم كعضوٍ في الفِرَق |       |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
|   |                                  |       |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |
| 10.1 Meets personal work-related goals and priorities. يحقق الأهداف والأولويات الشخصية المرتبطة بالعمل.   | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 10.2 Contributes to professional teams. يساهم في الفرق المهنية.   | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 10.3Works with others to maximize student learning. يعمل مع الأخرين لرفع مستوى تعلّم الطلبة إلى أقصى درجة.  | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 10.4Contributes to improving the performance of professional teams.<br>يساهم في تحسين أداء الفِرَق المهنية.   | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| المشاركة المجتمعية COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT  |                                  |       |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 11. Intern builds partnerships with families and the community<br>11. يبني المعلم علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع.   |                                  |       |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
|   |                                  |       |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |
| 11.1 Builds relationships with families and the broader community to enhance student learning. يبني علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع ككل بهدف تحسين تعلّم الطلبة. | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 11.2 Establishes learning environments that acknowledge students' families and communities ينشىء بيئات تعلم فيها تقدير لأسر الطلبة ومجتمعاتهم.                  | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| المهنيَّة PROFESSIONALISM   |                                  |       |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
| 12. Intern reflects on, evaluates, and improves professional<br>12. يتفكر المعلم في الممارسات المهنية و تقييمها و تطويرها.                                      | prac                             | tice. |   |   |                  |  |  |  |
|   |                                  |       |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |  |
| 12.1<br>Reflects critically on professional practice.<br>يتفكر بصورة ناقدة في الممارسات المهنية.  | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |
| 12.2<br>Engages in personal and professional development.<br>يشارك في التطوير المهني والشخصي.   | 1                                | 2     | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |  |

| 12.3 Recognizes the role of the MOEHE policies in school governance.  يتعرّف على دور سياسات وزارة التعليم والتعليم العالي في إدارة المدرسة. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 12.4 Meets ethical, accountability, and professional requirements.  يحقق متطلبات المسؤولية الأخلاقية والمهنية.                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 10)   |   |   |   |   |  |

معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 10)

#### QU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION EXPECTATIONS FOR PROFESSIONALISM

توقعات كلية التربية/ جامعة قطر لمهنيّة المعلمين

| PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS   | ليات المهذ | السلوك |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|--|------------|--------|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1.0 Attendance and Punctuality<br>1.0 الحضور ودقة المواعيد                               |            |        |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |            |        |   |   |   | الدّليل Evidence |  |  |
| 1.1 Arrives on time.<br>يصِل في الموعد   |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.2 Stays until the end of the school day. يَبقى حتى نهاية اليوم الدراسي                 |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.3 Notifies mentor and supervisor if absent. يُبَلِّغ المدرس المعاون والموجه عند الغياب |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 1.4 Makes up missed days.<br>يُعوّض أيام الغياب  |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 2.0 Professionalism عنية 2.0   |            |        |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 2.1Dresses appropriately يَلبس ملابس مناسبة  |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 2.2 Demonstrates preparedness.<br>يُظهر الاستعداد  |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |
| 2.3 Demonstrates a positive attitude.<br>يُظهر سلوكاً إيجابياً                           |            | 1      | 2 | 3 | 4 |                  |  |  |



| جافعة فطر VAIAH UNIVEHSITY   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 2.4 Willingly accepts responsibilities. يَقِبل المسؤوليات برضاً  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.5 Completes tasks as instructed يُكمل المهام حسب الإرشادات   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.6 Seeks advice and/or feedback. يَطلب النصيحة و/أو التغذية الراجعة   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.7 Accepts feedback constructively.<br>يَقبل الملاحظات بشكل بناء  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.8 Demonstrates respect for mentor, students, parents, and others  يُظهر احتراماً للمدرس المعاون وللطلاب وللأباء وللأخرين       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.9 Assumes responsibility for routine tasks without being asked repeatedly.  يَتُولَى مسؤولية المهام الروتينية بدون تكرار الطلب | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.10 Completes routine paperwork on time.<br>يُنهي الأوراق الروتينية في مواعيدها   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 14)  |   |   | • |   |  |

Average for this section: (Total score divided by 14) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 14)

# Part III. Professional Dispositions الجزء الثالث: التوجهات المهنية:

| Tea | aching التدريس  |   |   |   |   |  |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|     | 1. Content: Upholds high standards for content knowledge for all students. المحتوى: يحافظ على معايير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى جميع الطلاب                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 2.  | Pedagogy: Makes decisions consistent with the belief that all students can learn.  التدريس: يتخذ قرارات بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طالب لديه القدرة على النعلم. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 3.  | Diversity: Validates students' unique strengths and ways of learning. التنوع: يتأكد من نقاط القوة الفريدة وطرق التعلم لدى الطلاب                                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |
| 4.  | Technology: Demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate learning resources, including ICT resources.   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |

| UAIAH UNIVERSIIT JA 9 G B G G  | I |   |   |   |               |          |
|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|----------|
| التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسبة، بما<br>في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات .   |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Scholarship البحث العلمي   |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| 5. Problem Solving: Recognizes the importance of and uses a systematic approach to problem solving and decision-making.  حل المشكلات: يدرك أهمية المنهج المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات . | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |               |          |
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Reflects on personal beliefs and practices about teaching and learning.  الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم.                                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |               |          |
| القيادة Leadership   |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| <ol> <li>Ethical Values: Treats all students, parents, and<br/>colleagues with fairness and dignity.</li> <li>القيم الاخلاقية : يعامل جميع الطلاب وأولياء الامور وزملاءه بإنصاف<br/>ونزاهة</li> </ol>  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |               |          |
| 8. Initiative: Readily engages with new<br>opportunities and tasks.<br>يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |               |          |
| Average for this section: (Total score divided by 8) معدل الدرجة على هذا القسم (الدرجة الكلية مقسومة على 8)  |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Comments (ملاحظات):  |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Strengths (نقاط القوة):  |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Areas for improvement ( المجالات):   |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Summary (الخلاصة)  |   |   |   |   |               |          |
| Student teacher signature (توقيع المعلم):  |   |   |   |   | _             | يخ) Date |
| Observer Signature (توقيع الملاحظ):  |   |   |   |   | التاريخ) Date |          |
|  |   |   |   |   | -             |          |



#### CEES B.Ed & DP. Sec. (English)

تقييم الأداء في التدريب الميداني-انجليزي

| <b>Created With:</b> Taskstream - Advancing Educational E | Excellence |
|---|------------|
|---|------------|

- \* = Response is required
- \* Stduent teacher's Name (اسم الطالب المعلم)
- \* Evaluator المُقيّم:
- تقییم ذاتی Self Assessment
- المعلم المعاون Mentor Teacher
- مشرف الكلية College Supervisor
- \* Evaluator Name (اسم المقيم)
- \* Subject المادة
- \* Grade الصف

#### هام جداً Important

Please note that successful completion of the clinical experience requires that a candidate score at satisfactory level ((3.0) or above on at least 7 of the 8 unit learning outcomes. If by mid-term a candidate is not at this level, a remediation plan must be filed.

يرجى ملاحظة أن الانتهاء من التدريب الميداني بنجاح يتطلب أن يحقق الطالب المعلم درجة مقبولة ( 3.0 فاكثر) في 7 على الأقل من 8 لمخرجات تعلم الكلية. وإذا حقق الطالب مستوى أقل من ذلك في التقييم النصفي؛ فيجب أن يكون هناك خطة علاجية قد تم صياغتها وتنفيذها، وترفق مع هذا النموذج

#### تعلیمات Instructions

Please mark the number that matches your observation for that item. Add the points together for a total score. A conversion tool is available to calculate percentages from the raw يرجى وضع علامة على الرقم الذي يطابق ملاحظاتك حسب كل عبارة، ثم اجمع نقاط التقييم مع بعضها للحصول على الدرجة الكلية. وتثوفر طريقة لتحويل الدرجة الخام الى نسبة مئوية

#### (الأداء الصّفي) Part I: Classroom Performance

#### أ. التخطيط للدرس والمواد التعليمية A. LESSON PLANNING AND MATERIALS

\* 1. Innovative and flexible learning experiences are structured for individuals and group of students. (Evaluate on written lesson plan.) يصمم خبرات تعليمية مبتكرة ومرنة للأفراد ولمجموعة من الطلاب. (قَيم بناع على خطة الدرس المكتوبة)

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 1.1 Identifies learning goals in Curriculum Standards and school-based curricula or IEP. يحدد الأهداف التعليمية لمعابير المنهاج والمقررات التعليمية المدرسة أو ببرنامج التعليم الفردي |   |   |   |   |     |
| 1.2 Designs learning experiences suitable to students' developmental level. تطور الطالب يصمم خبرات تعليمية مناسبة لمستوى.   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 1.3 Plans and incorporates accommodations and modifications for special needs students. يضع الخطط اللازمة مع التعديلات التي تلائم الطلاب من يذوى الاحتياجات الخاصة .                  |   |   |   |   |     |



| College of Education  جامعة قطر۲۲م   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1.4 Designs learning and teaching strategies that are innovative and flexible يقوم بتصميم طرق تعلم وتعليم مبتكرة ومرنة   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.5 Integrates teaching materials and resources in lesson development يدمج أدوات التدريس والمصادر في عملية تطوير الدرس   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.6 Designs lessons based on previous student learning by monitoring, assessing, and students' feedback يصمم دروساً بناءً على التَّعلم السّابق للطالب عن طريق المتابعة والتقييم والتغذية الراجعة من الطالب |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. TEACHING AND CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT ب. التدريس وإدارة الفصل   | eaching strategies that are innovative  يقوم بتصميم طرق ت  يقوم بتصميم طرق ت  sterials and resources in lesson  يدمج أدوات التدريس والمصادر في  on previous student learning by  students' feedback على التّعلم  السّابق للطالب عن طريق السّابق للطالب عن طريق ا  pom management  pom management  pesources to engage students in effective learning ar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * 2. Teaching strategies and resources to engage students in effective learning are used.<br>التعليمية والمصادر لاشراك الطلاب في عملية التعلم الفعالة يستخدم الاستراتيجيات.                                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 2.1 Identifies and states curriculum standard(s) that relate to the objectives at the beginning of the lesson يبين معياراً من معايير المنهاج الدرس المنهاء |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.2Uses teaching strategies appropriate for curriculum standards. يستخدم طرق التدريس الملائمة لمعابير المنهج   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.3 Engages students by using a range of materials and resources يشرك الطلاب باستخدام مجموعة من الأدوات والمصادر   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.4Uses a variety of skills and resources to adapt lessons يستخدم<br>أشكالا متنوعة من المهارات والمصادر لتعديل الدروس                                      |   |   |   |   |     |

- 2.5Organizes individual and group learning strategies during the ينظم طرق التعلم الفردية والجماعية أثناء الدرس lesson
- 2.6 Employs print, multimedia, and electronic resources during يدمج مواد مطبوعة ومصادر إلكترونية متعدد أثناء إلقاء الدرس the lesson
- 2.7. Uses questioning effectively to support student learning يستخدم طريقة التساؤل بشكل فعال لدعم تعلم الطالب

#### ج. بيئة التعلّم C. LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

\* 3. A safe, supportive and challenging learning environment is created توفير بيئة تعلم آمنة وداعمة ومليئة بالتحديات

|  | 1    | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|------|---|---|---|-----|
| 3.1 Provides an environment that develops students' positive attitudes and learning opportunities. بيئة تُطُوّر وتنمي اتجاهات إيجابية لدى التعلم التعلم الطلاب وكذلك فرص التعلم  | يوفر |   |   |   |     |
| 3.2 Conducts open, inclusive, equitable, and ethical interaction and communication with students. م بإدارة ودمج التفاعلات والتواصل المفتوح والصديح والمتساوي والأخلاقي مع الطلاب |      |   |   |   |     |
| 3.3 Selects topics and issues that foster students' critical thinking skills. يختار موضوعات وقضايا تعزز مهارات التفكير الناقد لدى الطلاب   |      |   |   |   |     |



- 3.4 Provides an environment that helps students to interact and work collaboratively. يوفر بيئة تساعد الطلاب على التفاعل والعمل بطريقة تعاونية.
- 3.5 Provides reinforcement for appropriate behavior. يقدِّم تعزيزاً . وتشجيعاً للسلوك اللائق.
- 1.6 Provides feedback for inappropriate behavior. يقدم تغذية راجعة للسلوك غير اللائق

#### د. الترابط والتوسع في الخبرات D. RELEVANCE AND EXTENSIONS

\* 4.Learning experiences that connect with the world beyond school are constructed. بناء الخبرات التعليمية التي ترتبط بالعالم خارج حدود المدرسة

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 4.1 Incorporates students' interests and prior knowledge by linking to meaningful examples. يدمج اهتمامات الطلاب وتعلمهم السابق وذلك بربطها .   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 4.2 Connects across subject areas on topics, problems, and issues relevant to local, national, and global communities يربط مجالات الدراسة بالموضوعات والمشكلات والقضايا المتعلقة بالبيئة المحلية والبيئة العالمية |   |   |   |   |     |
| 4.3 Designs lessons that are technology-rich to take students beyond the school environment to investigate problems and propose possible solutions. يصمم دروساً ثرية تكنولوجياً تلفت انتباه الطلاب وتتجاوز بهم .  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 4.4 Introduces students to work and leisure opportunities as appropriate. يقدّم للطلاب فرصا للعمل وفرصا للترفيه حسب ما يناسب.   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 4.5 Supports students in taking intellectual risks, testing ideas, and using initiative. يدعم الطلاب في التحديات الفكرية وتحليل الأفكار والاستفادة من المبادرة  |   |   |   |   |     |

#### ه. تكنولوجيا المعلومات و الاتصالات E. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

\* 5. Information and communication technology is applied and integrated in managing student learning and is integrated into student work. يطبق ويدمج تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات في توجيه يطبق ويدمج تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات في توجيه

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| يحدد Tidentifies students' learning needs in relation to ICT احتياجات الطلاب التعليمية فيما يتعلق بتكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات                        |   |   |   |   |     |
| يختار طرقاً S.2 Selects ICT-based learning strategies and resources ووسائل تعليمية قائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات                              |   |   |   |   |     |
| 5.3 Involves students in using ICT to organize and search information. يشرك الطلاب في استخدام تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات لتنظيم البيانات والبحث عنها |   |   |   |   |     |



| 5.4 Evaluates ICT-based learning strategies and resources.               | يقيم |
|--|------|
| طرق التعلم والمصادر التعليمية القائمة على تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصالات |      |
|  |      |

5.5 Accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources. يوظف ويدير المعلومات في عملية تعلّم الطالب مستخدماً موارد تكنولوجيا . المعلومات والاتصالات

#### ي. التقييم F. ASSESSMENT

تقييم تعلم الطالب ووضعه في صورة تقارير 6. Student learning is assessed and reported \*

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 6.1 Monitors students closely during the lessons. يراقب الطلاب عن قرب<br>أثناء إلقاء الدروس  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 6.2 Plans valid and reliable assessments, aligned to objectives وتتماشى مع الأهداف يضع تقييمات تمتاز بالصدق والثبات  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 6.3 Assesses and reports students' learning using multiple methods of assessment. يقيّم ويقدم تقريراً عن تعلم الطلاب باستخدام عدة أساليب تقييمية.            |   |   |   |   |     |
| 6.4 Provides clear, accurate, and concise feedback to students on the outcomes of assessment. يقدم تغذية راجعة واضحة ودقيقة وموجزة للطلاب حول مخرجات التقييم |   |   |   |   |     |
| 6.5 Reviews assessments for continued appropriateness. يراجع<br>التقييمات لضمان استمراريةِ مناسبتها  |   |   |   |   |     |

### و. استخدام طرق التدريس لتحسين التَّعُلم. G. USING PEDAGOGY TO IMPROVE LEARNING

\* 7. The knowledge of students and how they learn is applied to support student learning and development. يتم تطبيق معرفة الطلاب وكيفية تعلّمهم للمساعدة في تطوير الطلاب وتعليمهم

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 7.1 Demonstrates (models) inquiry-based practices that support student learning. يظهر ممارسات معتمدة على الاستقصاء بصورة تدعم تعلم الطلاب   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 7.2 Encourages students to interact respectfully with others including those with diverse backgrounds. يشجع الطلاب على التفاعل باحترام مع الأخرين بما في ذلك أصحاب الثقافات المتنوعة  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 7.3 Develops and implements learning experiences in which students learn and practice conflict resolution and negotiation. والتفاوض في إيجاد الحلول ينمي وينفذ خبرات تعليمية والتي من خلالها يتعلم الطلاب ويتدربون على النزاعات |   |   |   |   |     |
| 7.4 Designs and implements learning experiences that encourage students to develop their own goals and achieve them. يصمم وينفذ يضم وينفذ . خبرات تعليمية تشجع الطلاب على وضع أهدافهم وتحقيقها                                  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 7.5 Identifies and accesses services within the community, as appropriate, to support students with personal and/or academic  |   |   |   |   |     |

#### ي. المعرفة بالمادة الدراسية H. SUBJECT AREA KNOWLEDGE

\* 8. Teaching/subject area knowledge is applied to support student learning. تطبيق المعرفة يطبيق المعرفة الطالب

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 8.1 Demonstrates knowledge of subject area during lessons. يظهر<br>معرفة بالمادة الدراسية أثناء الدروس  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 8.2 Presents lessons that follow Qatar Curriculum Standards or the school-developed curriculum. يقدم الدروس الذي تتبع معايير المناهج القطرية أو مناهج المدرسة المعمول بها |   |   |   |   |     |
| 8.3 Engages students in applying methods of inquiry. يشرك الطلاب<br>في تطبيق طرق الاستقصاء  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 8.4 Promotes critical and creative thinking, decision-making, and problem solving skills. يعرِّز التفكير النقدي والإبداعي ومهارات صنع القرار وحل المشكلات المشكلات        |   |   |   |   |     |

#### (التقييم المهنى -الاحترافي) Part II: Professional Evaluation

#### أ. الفِرَق المهنية A. PROFESSIONAL TEAMS

\* 9. Intern works as a member of professional teams يعمل المعلم كعضو في الفِرَق المهنية

|   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 9.1 Meets personal work-related goals and priorities. يحقق الأهداف<br>والأولويات الشخصية المرتبطة بالعمل      |   |   |   |   |     |
| 9.2 Contributes to professional teams. يساهم في الفرق المهنية   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 9.3 Works with others to maximize student learning. يعمل مع الأخرين<br>لرفع مستوى تعلّم الطلبة إلى أقصى درجة. |   |   |   |   |     |
| 9.4 Contributes to improving the performance of professional teams. يساهم في تحسين أداء الفِرَق المهنية.      |   |   |   |   |     |

#### ب. المشاركة المجتمعية B. COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

\* 10. Intern builds partnerships with families and the community يبني المعلم علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|---|---|---|---|-----|
|---|---|---|---|-----|



- 10.1 Builds relationships with families and the broader community to enhance student learning. يبني علاقات شراكة مع الأسر والمجتمع ككل بهدف تحسين تعلّم الطلبة .
- 10.2 Establishes learning environments that acknowledge students' families and communities ينشىء بيئات تعلم فيها تقدير لأسر الطلبة ومجتمعاتهم.

#### ج. المهنيّة C. PROFESSIONALISM

\* 12. Intern reflects on, evaluates, and improves professional practice. يتفكر المعلم في الممارسات المهنية وتقييمها وتطويرها

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 12.1 Reflects critically on professional practice. يتفكر بصورة ناقدة في<br>الممارسات المهنية.  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 12.2 Engages in personal and professional development. يشارك في  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 12.3 Recognizes the role of the MOEHE policies in school governance. يتعرّف على دور سياسات وزارة التعليم والتعليم العالي في إدارة المدرسة. |   |   |   |   |     |
| 12.4 Meets ethical, accountability, and professional requirements. يحقق متطلبات المسؤولية الأخلاقية والمهنية.                              |   |   |   |   |     |

\*\*QU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION EXPECTATIONS FOR PROFESSIONALISM علية التربية/ جامعة قطر لمهنيّة المعلمين

#### د. السلوكيات المهنية D. PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIORS

\* 1. Attendance and Punctuality الحضور ودقة المواعيد

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 1.1 Arrives on time يصِل في الموعد   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 1.2 Stays until the end of the school day. يَبقى حتى نهاية اليوم الدراسي                 |   |   |   |   |     |
| 1.3 Notifies mentor and supervisor if absent. يُبَلِّغ المدرس المعاون والموجه عند الغياب |   |   |   |   |     |
| 1.4 Makes up missed days. يُعوّض أيام الغياب   |   |   |   |   |     |

#### \* 2.0 Professionalism المهنية

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 2.1 Dresses appropriately. يَلبس ملابس مناسبة                  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.2 Demonstrates preparedness. يُظهر الاستعداد                 |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.3 Demonstrates a positive attitude. يُظهر سلوكاً إيجابياً    |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.4 Willingly accepts responsibilities. يَقبل المسؤوليات برضاً |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2.5 Completes tasks as instructed. يُكمل المهام حسب الإرشادات  |   |   |   |   |     |



- 2.6 Seeks advice and/or feedback. يَطلب النصيحة و/أو التغذية الراجعة
- 2.7 Accepts feedback constructively. يَقِبل الملاحظات بشكل بناء
- 2.8 Demonstrates respect for mentor, students, parents, and others يُظهر احتراماً للمدرس المعاون وللطلاب وللآباء وللآخرين
- 2.9 Assumes responsibility for routine tasks without being asked repeatedly. يَتُولَى مسؤولية المهام الروتينية بدون تكرار الطلب
- 2.10 Completes routine paperwork on time. يُنهي الأوراق الروتينية في

1

2

3

4

N/A

#### التوجهات المهنية PART III. PROFESSIONAL DISPOSITIONS

#### أ. التدريس A. Teaching أ.

بإنصاف ونزاهة

يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 1. Content: Upholds high standards for content knowledge for all students المحتوى : يحافظ على معابير مرتفعة لمعرفة المحتوى لدى جميع الطلبة   |   |   |   |   |     |
| 2. Pedagogy: Makes decisions consistent with the belief that all students can learn. بما يتفق مع الاعتقاد أن كل طالب لديه القدرة التدريس: يتخذ قرارات  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 3. Diversity: Readily engages with new opportunities and tasks. يشترك طواعية في فرص ومهام جديدة  |   |   |   |   |     |
| 4. Technology: Demonstrates willingness to adopt the most appropriate learning resources, including ICT resources. التكنولوجيا: يظهر رغبة في تبني معظم مصادر التعلم المناسبة، بما في ذلك مصادر تكنولوجيا المعلومات |   |   |   |   |     |
| * B. Scholarship ب. البحث العلمي   |   |   |   |   |     |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | N/A |
| 5. Problem Solving: Recognizes the importance of and uses a systematic approach to problem solving and decision-making. حل<br>المشكلات: يدرك أهمية المنظم ويستخدمه لحل المشكلات واتخاذ القرارات                    |   |   |   |   |     |
| 6. Scholarly Inquiry: Reflects on personal beliefs and practices about teaching and learning. الاستقصاء البحثي: يتفكر في معتقداته الشخصية وفي ممارسات التدريس والتعلم  |   |   |   |   |     |
| * C. Leadership ج. القيادة   |   |   |   |   |     |

7. Ethical Values: Treats all students, parents, and colleagues with fairness and dignity. القيم الاخلاقية : يعامل جميع الطلبة وأولياء الامور وزملاءه

8. Initiative: Readily engages with new opportunities and tasks.



#### \* Overall Comments

| Strengths & Areas for Improvement نقاط القوة ومجالات التحسين |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Summary (الخلاصة)  |                           |
| Student teacher's Signature (توقيع المعلم):                  | (التاريخ) Date (التاريخ): |



| Student Teacher's Name:                                | Date:  |
|--|--|
| Student's Initials (K-12):                             | Gender:  |
| Age:   | Grade:   |
| <b>Note for Student teachers:</b> Complete this form a |  |
| Topic of Discussion during Conference.                 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Parent Comments: (What was the parent's perspe         | ective?)                                       |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Student Teacher's Feedback: (What, if anything, di     | id you say to the parent about their student?) |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Student Teacher's Reflections: (What do you think      | was accomplished – or not – by the meeting?)   |
| 2  | or not by the incoming.                        |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Student Teacher's Mentor                               | · <u> </u>                                     |



# **Parent Contact Log**

| Date/Time | Parent's<br>Name/<br>Student's<br>Name | Type of<br>Contact /<br>Details | Notes | Mentor<br>Teacher's<br>Initials |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |
|           |  |                                 |       |                                 |

|                             | - ~ ·            |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| Student Teacher's Signature | Mentor Signature |  |
| Student Teacher's Signature | Mentor Signature |  |



#### السلم التقييمي لمؤتمر لقاء الوالدين

# **Parent Conference Report - Rubric**

| ملاحظات<br>Comments | لا (0 درجة)<br>No (0) | نعم (1 درجة)<br>Yes (1) |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|                     |                       |                         | أو لاً: للوالدين: يوضح التقرير ما يعرضه الوالدين حول الجوانب التالية: :<br>: This report mentions the following  |
|                     |                       |                         | . This report memons the following .   |
|                     |                       |                         |  |
|                     |                       |                         | • The subject of the meeting   |
|                     |                       |                         | • سلوك الطالب داخل البيت   |
|                     |                       |                         | • Student's behavior at home   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>توقعات الوالدين حول مسؤوليات الطالب في المدرسة</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>Parents' expectations towards the student's</li> </ul>  |
|                     |                       |                         | responsibilities at school   |
|                     |                       |                         | ثانياً: المعلم: يظهر التقرير ما يقدمه المعلم حول الجوانب التالية:<br>: The report indicates if the student teacher                                       |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>التفكر حول الجوانب الايجابية والقوة والقصور حول أداء الطالب أو سلوكه</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>Reflects on the strengths and the weaknesses in the<br/>student's behavior</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>معرفة واضحة عن أداء الطالب وتقييمه مما يساعد على فهم مشكلة الطالب.</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>Shows sound understanding of the student's performance<br/>and uses that in order to understand the student's<br/>problem/challenge.</li> </ul> |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>معرفة الوالدين بأدوار المعلم في المدرسة وبسياسة المدرسة.</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | • Ensures that parents understand the teacher's roles and the school's policy.   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>التعرف على مستوى أداء الطالب ومدى تقدمه والجوانب التي بحاجة إلى<br/>معالجة مع تقديم الأمثلة.</li> </ul>   |
|                     |                       |                         | • Identifies student's performance, progress, and challenges that need to be addressed and gives examples of those                                       |
|                     |                       |                         | that need to be addressed and gives examples of those<br>ثالثاً: اقتراحات المعلم الواردة في التقرير  |
|                     |                       |                         | Student teacher suggestions:   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>يقدم اقتراحات وأنشطة ووسائل للأسرة يمكن استخدامها في البيت لتعلم</li> <li>الطالب وتقدمه</li> </ul>  |
|                     |                       |                         | Recommends activities for parents to support their   |
|                     |                       |                         | children at home   |
|                     |                       |                         | <ul> <li>يقدم اقتراحات تساعد على دعم الممارسات الصفية الإيجابية</li> <li>Offers suggestions to support positive classroom behaviors</li> </ul>           |
|                     |                       |                         | • يظهر التقرير التعاون مع الوالدين في وضع الحلول لدعم تعلم الطالب أو<br>تحسين سلوكه  |
|                     |                       |                         | Cooperation between the student teacher and parents to support student's performance   |
|                     |                       |                         | المجموع<br>Total   |
|                     |                       |                         | الدرجة النهائية: يقسم المجموع على 2 لتكون الدرجة النهائية من 5   |
|                     |                       |                         | Overall grade: Divide the total by 2 so the overall grade is out of 5  |



#### **Weekly Journal Guidelines**

The Reflective Journal is a place for observations, reflections, and questions. It should be accessible to your college supervisor for comments on your observations to answer your questions. Your supervisor can also help you learn to examine your experiences more deeply, by offering another perspective on certain situations.

While comments about every topic, every week are not necessary, you should be sure to address them consistently throughout the semester. The weekly journal should include comments about the following:

#### Personal thoughts, feelings, and insights about events and the educational environment **Examples:**

How did you feel as you begin your student teaching?

Are you nervous even though you already have some experience teaching?

Were you especially please or disappointed in a particular even that happened this week?

#### A consistent, in-depth view of experiences extending throughout the semester **Examples:**

What do you see as a target of your plan for improvement?

What specific actions do you want to take or have you taken this week?

Were there any situations with students that happened unexpectedly? How were you involved? What do you think about the situation?

#### A range of experiences and perspectives on numerous aspects of teaching and learning **Examples:**

Is it, or has it been, more difficult than you imagined it would be to change the habits you had before you started the BED Program?

What evidence of professionalism do you see in your own behavior and the behavior of your colleagues?

#### Numerous examples of confidentiality, ethics, and respect for teaching as a profession, including why these traits are necessary for a high level of professionalism **Examples:**

Did a student or colleague tell you something in confidence? How should you deal with that information? What is an example of your support for teaching as a profession?

#### Recognition and demonstration of the need for personal growth in skill, understanding, and professionalism.

#### **Examples:**

Did you participate in any professional development sessions this week? What was it about? Is there a topic in PD that you would like to learn more about? What is it?

Do your needs in PD change as you gain more experience as a teacher? Why do you think so?

| Mid-point and Final Evaluations (Final Only TaskStream Assignment) | perionee as a teacher. Why do you think so. |
|--|---|
| Name:  | Date:                                       |

**Reflective Comments.** Please use the following questions to guide your reflection:

#### **For Mid-point Evaluation:**

What has been the biggest challenge you faced during the first half of your student teaching? Explain. What was a positive event or situation that you did not expect during the first half of your student teaching? Explain.

What two areas that would you like to focus on for improvement during the second half of your student teaching?



First:

Second:

What is one way that you would like your **mentor teacher** to help you that she/he has not done up to this time or that you would like her/him to help with more? Explain.

What is one way that you would like your **college supervisor** to help you that she/he has not done up to this time or that you would like her/him to help with more? Explain.

#### **For Final Evaluation:**

What was the greatest challenge you faced during your student teaching? Explain.

What aspect of your student teaching do you think has been the most successful? Explain.

How has participating in student teaching changed your attitudes and skills in the following areas?

Supporting learning for all students

Teaching

Scholarship

Leadership



## Mid and Final Reflective Journals Rubric

السلم التقييمي لصحيفة التفكر النصفي والنهائي (TaskStream Assignment)

|              | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Reflectivity | Reflections do              | Reflections                             | Reflections           | Reflections are                   |
| التأمل       | not reveal the              | reveal some                             | provide               | deeply                            |
|              | thoughts,                   | (limited)                               | personal              | thoughtful,                       |
|              | feelings, or                | personal                                | experiences,          | providing                         |
|              | insights of the             | experiences,                            | noting some           | personal                          |
|              | candidate.                  | thoughts,                               | personal              | thoughts,                         |
|              | التأمل لا يبين أفكار،       | feelings, or                            | thoughts,             | feelings, and                     |
|              | مشاعر أو رؤى                | insights.                               | feelings, or          | insights.                         |
|              | المرشح.                     | التأمل يبين بعض                         | insights.             | التأملات تكون                     |
|              |                             | التجارب الشخصية                         | التأمل يقدم تجارب     | مدروسة بعمق،                      |
|              |                             | المحدودة ،                              | شخصية، يبين بعض       | وتقدم أفكاراً                     |
|              |                             | والأفكار،                               | الأفكار الشخصية،      | شخصية، ومشاعر،                    |
|              |                             | والمشاعر، والرؤى.                       | والمشاعر، والرؤى.     | ورؤى.                             |
| Thoroughness | Very limited                | Set of                                  | Set of                | Set of                            |
| الشمول       | number of                   | reflections                             | reflections           | reflections is                    |
|              | reflections;                | provides some                           | provides an           | substantive,                      |
|              | brief and/or                | insight into                            | overview of           | thorough and                      |
|              | incomplete.                 | experience, but                         | experience.           | provides an in-                   |
|              | عدد محدود من                | lacks                                   | مجموعة من             | depth view of                     |
|              | التأملات، وتكون             | thoroughness                            | التأملات تقدم لمحة    | experience.                       |
|              | مختصرة و/أو غير             | and/or depth.                           | عامة عن الخبرات       | مجموعة من                         |
|              | مكتملة.                     | مجموعة من                               | والتجارب.             | التأملات تكون                     |
|              |                             | التأملات تتضمن                          |                       | موضوعية، وتقدم                    |
|              |                             | بعض التجارب                             |                       | صورة عميقة عن<br>الخبرات التجارب. |
|              |                             | وتفتقر الشمول                           |                       | الخبرات التجارب.                  |
|              |                             | أو العمق/و                              |                       |                                   |
| Variety      | Reflections are             | A limited                               | Several               | Narratives on a                   |
| التنوع       | repetitive and              | number of                               | important             | broad and                         |
|              | portray a very              | aspects of                              | aspects of            | range of                          |
|              | limited number              | teaching and                            | teaching and          | experiences                       |



|                                | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول  | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
|                                | of aspects of teaching and learning.  التأملات مكررة وتعطي صورة محدودة جداً عن مجالات التعلم والتعليم. | learning are discussed. عدد محدود من مجالات التعلم والتعليم يتم مناقشتها.  | learning are discussed.  عدد من المجالات المهمة في عملية التعلم والتعليم يتم مناقشتها.   | provide in- depth  perspectives on  numerous  aspects of  teaching and learning.  السرد على نطاق  واسع من التجارب  والخبرات يقدم  وجهات نظر عميقة  حول جوانب عدة  من التعلم والتعليم. |
| Professionalis<br>m<br>المهنية | There are serious errors in professionalism . ail                  | There are some errors in professionalism in several of the reflections; none serious. ship with the reflections in the serious with the serious in the serio | Overall, the reflections exhibit high standards of confidentiality, ethics, and respect for teaching as a profession.  تقدم مقياس عالي من السرية، الأخلاق، والاحترام للتعليم والاحترام للتعليم | مقياس عالي من<br>السرية، الأخلاق،   |
| Growth<br>التطور               | No professional growth is demonstrated. لا يوجد شرح للتطور.  | There is some evidence of candidate growth in skill, understanding,  | Overall, the reflections demonstrate candidate growth in skill,  | The set of reflections clearly demonstrate candidate  |



| <br>Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|
|                                 | or                                      | understanding,        | growth in skill, |
|                                 | professionalism                         | or                    | understanding,   |
|                                 | ; however, it is                        | professionalism       | and              |
|                                 | not clearly                             |                       | professionalism  |
|                                 | demonstrated.                           | إجمالا، التأملات      | •                |
|                                 | يوجد بعض الأدلة                         | تشرح تطور             | مجموعة من        |
|                                 | على تطور مهارات                         | مهارات المرشح،        | التأملات تشرح    |
|                                 | المرشح، وتطور                           | وتطور فهمه            | بوضوح تطور       |
|                                 | فهمه أو مهنيته،                         | ومهنيته.              | مهارات المرشح،   |
|                                 | ولكن دون وجود                           |                       | وتطور فهمه       |
|                                 | شرح واضح.                               |                       | ومهنيته.         |



#### **Technology for Learning**

#### **TaskStream Assignment**

#### Overview

Technology provides a variety of tools to enhance teaching skills and clarify concepts. They are also valuable to students in the learning process. These two components are assessed during the student teaching semester in an observed lesson.

To fulfill the three requirements of the standard you must satisfactorily complete the following: Demonstrate the appropriate use of technology in teaching.

Demonstrate that students use appropriate technology for learning.

Demonstrate an awareness of appropriate technologies to enhance learning by students with exceptionalities.

#### Assignment

For one of your observed lessons, integrate a technology that is appropriate to the content, and includes interactivity for the students.

**Examples** of an appropriate use of interactive technology to enhance teaching:

Language lesson: Using an interactive whiteboard in an Arabic language or English class, have young students write the name of the item in each of the displayed pictures.

Social Studies: Using a printed transparency map of Qatar on an overhead projector, have students locate Doha and other cities and towns within the borders. Then have students draw the roads between them on each of their own maps.

Math: Using calculators and an interactive grid on a whiteboard, calculate which of two shapes needs a longer fence.

Physics: Using motion detectors and a graphing program, determine which motions create or replicate various graphs.

#### NOTE: A simple slide show during a lecture is not considered adequate for this task.

For one of your observed lessons, integrate a technology that enhances student learning and is appropriate to both the content and the student level.

**Examples** of an appropriate use of interactive technology to enhance learning:

Social Studies: Students create a PowerPoint slide show with embedded audio and video to show architectural differences between old and new Doha and show the cultural influence over history. Language: Students create recordings of their pronunciation of various words, phrases, and sounds and analyze them in order to speak more clearly.

Chemistry: Students use a modeling program to create virtual molecules and to balance chemical equations.

#### NOTE: Teaching students how to create slides does not fulfill the requirements for this task.

In your lesson plan, describe several (3-5) specific technologies that would enable a student with an exceptionality to enhance his/her learning.

Examples of appropriate technologies to enhance the learning of a student with exceptionalities: Students with vision difficulties use alternative color schemes for viewing large-print text on a monitor. A student with difficulty using a keyboard uses a dictation application to record class notes.

Unit Plan Guidelines TaskStream Assignment **Purpose** 



A Unit Plan, made up of complete lesson plans and supporting materials, should target a concept—not a topic—in the curriculum. The goal of the unit is to develop

rich, rigorous, engaging learning situations for students based on the targeted concept. It should include extensive use of technology for learning, multiple opportunities for active engagement by students, and carefully differentiated instruction and assessment to enable diverse learners to succeed.

#### **Specifics**

The unit should be a set of sequenced lessons all related to different topics within the concept. The unit's objectives should align with the prescribed curriculum of the school and subject area. The unit should take four (4) to six (6) blocks of class time to teach.

Rubrics for lesson plans **and** the unit will be used to evaluate your work. Be sure to use them for additional information about how to complete your unit. The rubrics can be found in the *Appendix*.



# Technology for Learning Project السلم التقييمي لمشروع التكنولوجيا للتعلم

|   | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین   | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Technology in teaching التكنولوجيا في التعليم | غير مقبول Teacher uses technology to display information.  يستخدم المعلم التكنولوجيا لعرض المعلومات | Teacher uses technology to present information that is appropriate for students. Technology provides little or no help in support of the learning opportunity for students.  یستخدم المعلم التكنولوجیا لتقدیم | Teacher uses interactive technology or technologies to present lesson that is appropriate for students. Technology supports lesson objectives. Technology is | Teacher creatively uses diverse technologies to make learning more motivating, authentic, and effective. Technology is interactive, engaging, and clearly supports lesson objectives. Technology is essential to the |
|   |   | التكنولوجيا مساعدة<br>ضئيلة أو معدومة<br>في دعم فرصة  | الطلاب. تدعم<br>التكنولوجيا أهداف  | ~ ~  |



|                    | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین   | Satisfactory<br>مقبول   | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                    |   |   |   | المستخدمة تفاعلية،<br>وتدعم المشاركة.<br>وتدعم التكنولوجيا<br>بوضوح أهداف<br>الدرس. التكنولوجيا<br>ضرورية لفرص<br>التعلم المقدمة<br>للطلاب. |
| التكنولوجيا للتعلم | tasks isolated from lessons and objectives. يستخدم الطلاب التكنولوجيا للمهام ذات الغرض الواحد | technology, but for routine, low-level word processing, presentation, and/or spreadsheet processes and functions. بالتكنولوجيا، ولكن التكنولوجيا، ولكن للاعمال الروتينية، ومعالجة النصوص، و العرض، و العرض، و العرض، و العرض، و | effectively in a learning opportunity that would be difficult or impossible to do without technology.  I without technology.  I with a |   |



|  | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Assistive technologies liribite liribit | Little to no attention to the identification of or use of assistive technologies.  The control of the identification of or use of assistive technologies.  The control of the identification of or use of assistive technologies. | Identifies assistive technologies and identifies students' needs, but does not match ATs to specific needs.  yeque history and a second properties of the specific needs.  Identifies assistive technologies assistive the specific needs. | Identifies appropriate assistive technologies to enhance learning of students with specific exceptionalities.  یعرف التکنولوجیات | Identifies creative uses of readily available technologies to enhance the learning opportunities of students with exceptionalities, correctly matching the solution to the learning challenge and learning objective.  Thatial Live of |
| Creativity and Higher Level Thinking الإبداع ومستويات  | Technology use does not encourage or allow for higher-level thinking or creativity.   | Technology use allows for creativity and higher -level thinking, although in a limited way.  | Technology use allows for creativity and higher -level thinking.   | Technology use encourages creativity and higher-level thinking.  |



|                      |   | N  |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                      | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول                                   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | مويه / /  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|                      | لا يشجع او يسمح<br>على التفكير او<br>الابداع بمستويات<br>عليا | يسمح للإبداع<br>والتفكير بمستويات<br>عليا ، ولكن بطريقة<br>محدودة                                      |   | يشجع الإبداع<br>والتفكير بمستويات<br>عليا.   |
| Reflection<br>التفكر | discusses<br>student<br>learning.<br>تناقش صحف التفكر         | discusses student learning; may identify connections between technology and learning. تناقش صحف التفكر | discusses students learning; identifies ways in which technology affects learning. تناقش صحف التفكر كيفية تعلم الطلاب وتحدد الطرق التي تؤثر التكنولوجيا على | Reflection focuses on student learning; clearly and insightfully identifies the ways in which technology interacts, enhances, or restricts learning.  Josephan Joseph |



# السلم التقييمي للوحدة الدراسية

# **Unit Plan Rubric**

|            | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف     |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Objectives | Few objectives              | Some objectives                         | Most objectives       | All objectives are   |
| الأهداف    | are aligned                 | are aligned with                        | are aligned with      | aligned with         |
|            | with Qatar                  | Qatar National                          | Qatar National        | Qatar National       |
|            | National                    | Curriculum                              | Curriculum            | Curriculum           |
|            | Curriculum                  | Standards and                           | Standards and         | Standards and        |
|            | Standards or                | written clearly in                      | written clearly in    | written clearly in   |
|            | written clearly in          | measurable                              | measurable            | measurable           |
|            | measurable                  | terms, and                              | terms, and            | terms, and           |
|            | terms, or few are           | appropriate for                         | appropriate for       | appropriate for      |
|            | appropriate for             | each lesson and                         | each lesson and       | each lesson and      |
|            | each lesson and             | for students.                           | for students.         | for students.        |
|            | for students.               | بعض الأهداف                             | معظم الأهداف تتماشى   | جميع الأهداف تتماشى  |
|            | القليل من الأهداف           | _                                       | مع معايير المناهج     | مع معايير المناهج    |
|            | تتماشی مع معاییر            | _                                       |                       | الوطنية القطرية      |
|            | المناهج الوطنية             | القطرية ومكتوبة                         | ومكتوبة بشكل واضح     | ومكتوبة بشكل واضح    |
|            | القطرية ومكتوبة بشكل        | بشكل واضح قابل                          | قابل للقياس، ومناسبة  | قابل للقياس، ومناسبة |
|            | واضح قابل للقياس،           | للقياس، ومناسبة                         | للدروس وللطلاب        | للدروس وللطلاب.      |
|            | ومناسبة للدروس<br>وللطلاب   | للدروس وللطلاب                          |                       |                      |
| Content    | Many content                | Some content                            | Most content          | All content          |
| المحتوى    | errors and shows            |   | knowledge is          | knowledge is         |
|            | little                      | errors; some                            | accurate              | accurate and         |
|            | understanding of            | understanding of                        | presented and         | clearly presented;   |
|            | the major ideas             | the major ideas                         | reflects the          | knowledge            |
|            | of the discipline.          | of the discipline.                      | important ideas       | reflects the major   |
|            | All content                 | All content                             | of the discipline.    | ideas of the         |
|            | represents a                | represents a                            | Unit includes         | discipline. Unit     |



|                | single content       | single content    | content from           | includes content     |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                |                      |                   | several                |                      |
|                | area.                | area.             |                        | from each of the     |
|                | i 11 · \$11 · 11     | à 11 · \$11 . ·   | disciplines.           | disciplines of       |
|                | العديد من الأخطاء في | -                 | 1 1.                   | language arts        |
|                |                      | المحتوى المعرفي.  | '                      | (Arabic or           |
|                | l'                   | بعض الفهم للأفكار | <b></b>                | English), math,      |
|                |                      | <del>-</del>      | دقيقة وتعكس الأفكار    | science, and         |
|                | <u> </u>             | الموضوع. كل       |                        | social studies.      |
|                | المحتوى يمثل مجالا   |                   |                        | المحتوى المعرفي      |
|                |                      |                   | التعليمية عدة          | بأكمله دقيق ومقدم    |
|                | الموضوعات            | المحتوى           | تخصصات.                | بوضوح؛ ويعكس         |
|                |                      |                   |                        | المعرفة والأفكار     |
|                |                      |                   |                        | الرئيسية للموضوع.    |
|                |                      |                   |                        | وتشمل الوحدة         |
|                |                      |                   |                        | محتويات من كل        |
|                |                      |                   |                        | تخصصات اللغة         |
|                |                      |                   |                        | (العربية أو          |
|                |                      |                   |                        | الإُنجليزية)،        |
|                |                      |                   |                        | والرياضيات، والعلوم، |
|                |                      |                   |                        | والدراسات الاجتماعية |
| Language arts- | Poor use of          | Uses few          | Uses some              | Uses concepts        |
| -Integration   | concepts from        | concepts from     | concepts from          | from reading,        |
| تكامل الفنون   | reading, language    | reading,          | reading,               | language and         |
| اللغوية        | and student          | language and      | language and           | student              |
|                | development, to      | student           | student                | development, to      |
|                | teach reading,       | development, to   | development, to        | teach reading,       |
|                | writing,             | teach reading,    | teach reading,         | writing, speaking,   |
|                | speaking,            | writing,          | writing,               | viewing,             |
|                | viewing,             | speaking,         | speaking,              | listening, and       |
|                | listening, and       | viewing,          | viewing,               | thinking skills in   |
|                | thinking skills      | listening, and    | listening, and         | several lessons is   |
|                | •                    | thinking skills   | •                      | realistic            |
|                | لاستخدام المفاهيم من | •                 | يستخدم بعض المفاهيم    |                      |
|                | , ,                  | '                 | من القراءة واللغة ونمو | ' '                  |
|                |                      | '                 | الطالب، لتعليم القراءة |                      |
|                | ' '                  |                   | والكتابة والمحادثة     | ' '                  |
|                | J . J                | - 3 3 1.          | <u> </u>               | <b>.</b>             |



|   | والمشاهدة، والاستماع،<br>ومهارات التفكير   |   | -  | والمشاهدة، والاستماع،<br>ومهارات التفكير في<br>العديد من الدروس  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| A1:   | T. 1   | G 1   | N 1  | اقعية  |
| Instruction and   | assignments are<br>linked to<br>objectives.<br>القليل من الدروس،<br>الأنشطة، والمهام                                       | Some lessons, activities, and assignments are linked to objectives. بعض الدروس، الأنشطة، والمهام مرتبطة بالأهداف                                    | Most lessons, activities, and assignments are linked to objectives. معظم الدروس، الأنشطة، والمهام مرتبطة بالأهداف  | All lessons, activities, and assignments are linked to objectives. جميع الدروس، الأنشطة والمهام  |
| Technology<br>التكنولوجيا   | technology is not used or is used inappropriately. لا تستخدم التكنولوجيا المتاحةأو انها تستخدم                             | used but does little to support the objectives and to engage learners. التكنولوجيا المتاحة مستخدمة، ولكنها قليلا                                    | Available technology is used appropriately, somewhat supports the objectives, and engages learners. Improved the control of th | Available technology is used appropriately, supports the objectives, and engages learners. impact a like in the context of the |
| Instructional Strategies and Assignments الاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمهمات | Employs no variety of instructional strategies and assignments. Instruction is teacher-centered; almost no opportunity for | Employs little variety of instructional strategies and assignments. Most activities are teacher- centered. Little opportunity for creative thought. | Employs some variety of instructional strategies and assignments to meet stated objectives. Most activities are student-centered and active  | Employs a variety of instructional strategies and assignments to meet stated objectives. All learning activities are student- centered, and  |



|                 | active learning or    |                    | learning and           | most employ            |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                 | creative thought.     | استخدام محدو د     | higher-level           | active learning.       |
|                 | ليس هناك اي تنوع      | للاستراتيجيات      | thinking are           | Many activities        |
|                 | في استخدام            | التعليمية والمهام  | encouraged in          | require higher         |
|                 | الاستراتيجيات والمهام | معظم الأنشطة تركز  | some activities,       | level thinking         |
|                 | و التدريس التعليمية   | مع على المعلم      | but not                | skills and provide     |
|                 | مرتكز على المعلم      | وجود فرص ضئيلة     | consistently.          | opportunities for      |
|                 | تقريبا لا يوجد اي     | للتفكير الإبداعي   | هناك بعض التنوع من     | creativity.            |
|                 | فرصة للتعلم النشط أو  |                    | الاستراتيجيات والمهام  | تستخدم مجموعة          |
|                 | التفكير الإبداعي      |                    | لتلبية الأهداف المعلنة | متنوعة من              |
|                 |                       |                    | معظم التعليمية         | الاستراتيجيات والمهام  |
|                 |                       |                    | أنشطة التعلم تركز      | لتلبية الأهداف المعلنة |
|                 |                       |                    | على الطالب ويشجع       | جميع أنشطة التعليمية   |
|                 |                       |                    | توظيف التعلم النشط     | التعلم تركز على        |
|                 |                       |                    | ومهارات التفكير        | الطالب، وأغلبها        |
|                 |                       |                    | العليا، ولكن ليس بشكل  | يوظف التعلم النشط      |
|                 |                       |                    | دائم.                  | تتطلب العديد من        |
|                 |                       |                    |                        | الأنشطة مهارات         |
|                 |                       |                    |                        | التفكير عليا وتوفر     |
|                 |                       |                    |                        | فرصا للإبداع.          |
| Differentiation | Differentiation is    | Differentiation is | Differentiation is     | Differentiation is     |
| of              | not used.             | used across few    | used across some       | used across all        |
| Instruction     | /لا يستخدم التمايز    | lessons to meet    | lessons to meet        | lessons to meet        |
| مراعاة /التمايز | مراعاة الفروق في      | the needs of       | the needs of           | the needs of           |
| الفروق في       | التدريس               | students.          | students.              | students.              |
| التدريس         |                       | /يستخدم التمايز    | /يستخدم التمايز        | /يستخدم التمايز        |
|                 |                       | مراعاة الفروق في   | مراعاة الفروق لبعض     |                        |
|                 |                       | القليل من الدروس   | الدروس لتلبية          | جميع الدروس لتلبية     |
|                 |                       | لتلبية احتياجات    |                        | احتياجات الطلاب        |
|                 |                       | الطلاب.            |                        |                        |
| Assessment      | Lessons do not        | Few lessons        | Most lessons           | All lessons            |
| التقييم         | contain an            | contain an         | contain an             | contain at least       |
|                 | assessment, or no     |                    | assessment that        | assessments that       |
|                 | · ·                   | is aligned with    | is aligned with        | are aligned with       |
|                 | aligned with the      | objective(s), or   | objectives.            | objectives.            |
|                 | objectives.           | lessons include    |                        |                        |
|                 | 3                     |                    |                        |                        |



| [-              | 1.                       | 1                     |                      |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                 | III 3                    | an assessment         | جميع الدروس تحتوي    | '                    |
|                 | على تقييم، أو أن التقييم |                       | على الأقل تقييما     |                      |
|                 | <del>-</del>             | aligned with the      | يتواءم مع الأهداف    | تتواءم مع الأهداف.   |
|                 | الأهداف.                 | objectives.           |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | بعض الدروس تحتوي      |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | على تقييم يتواءم مع   |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | الأهداف ، أو الدروس   |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | تشمل تقييما لا يتماشى |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | مع الأهداف.           |                      |                      |
|                 |                          |                       |                      |                      |
| Lesson and      | Lessons are              | Lessons are           | Lessons are          | Lessons are          |
| unit            | minimally                | somewhat              | organized and        | sequentially         |
| coherence       | organized. Unit          | organized and         | move students        | organized and        |
|                 | does not reflect         | move students         | toward achieving     | move students        |
|                 | knowledge about          | somewhat              | objectives. Some     | toward achieving     |
| الوحد التعليمية | the development,         | toward                | lessons reflect an   | objectives. Set of   |
|                 | learning, and            | achieving             | understanding of     | lessons reflects     |
|                 | motivation of            | objectives.           | the development,     | an understanding     |
|                 |                          | Limited               | learning, and        | of the               |
|                 |                          | reflection of         | motivation of        | development,         |
|                 | لا تعكس الأدنى           | knowledge about       | studentren, but      | learning, and        |
|                 | الوحدة المعارف حول       | the                   | not consistently     | motivation of        |
|                 | النمو والتعلم، والدافعية | development,          | demonstrated.        | studentren.          |
|                 | لدى للطلاب.              | learning, and         |                      | الدروس منظمة         |
|                 |                          | motivation of         | الدروس منظمة وتقود   |                      |
|                 |                          | studentren.           | الطلاب نحو تحقيق     | الطلاب نحو تحقيق     |
|                 |                          | الدروس منظمة بعض      | الأهداف. بعض         | مجموع الأهداف        |
|                 |                          | الشيء وتقود الطلاب    | الدروس تعكس فهما     | الدروس يعكس فهما     |
|                 |                          | إلى حد ما نحو تحقيق   | لكيفية تطور، وتعلم،  | لكيفية تطور، وتعلم،  |
|                 |                          | هناك القليل الأهداف   | الدافعية لدى الطلاب، | الدافعية لدى للطلاب. |
|                 |                          | من المعارف حول        | ولكن ليس بشكل دائم   |                      |
|                 |                          | النمو والتعلم،        |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | والدافعية لدي         |                      |                      |
|                 |                          | للطلاب.               |                      |                      |
|                 |                          |                       |                      |                      |



| Spelling,       | Errors in             | Errors in           | Errors in            | Unit contains          |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| grammar,        | grammar,              | grammar,            | grammar,             | almost no errors       |
| punctuation     | punctuation, or       | punctuation, or     | punctuation, or      | in grammar,            |
|                 | spelling require      | spelling require    | spelling require     | punctuation, or        |
| التهجئة والنحو  | major editing and     | major editing       | minor editing        | spelling.              |
| وعلامات الترقيم | revising.             | and                 | and revising         | الوحدة لا تحتوي على    |
|                 | أخطاء في النحو        | revising.           | أخطاء في النحو       | أية أخطاء في قواعد     |
|                 | وعلامات الترقيم، أو   | أخطاء في النحو      | وعلامات الترقيم، أو  | اللغة وعلامات الترقيم، |
|                 | التهجئة تتطلب التحرير | وعلامات الترقيم، أو | التهجئة تتطلب تحريرا | أو التهجئة.            |
|                 | والمراجعة.            | التهجئة تتطلب       | ومراجعة طفيفة.       |                        |
|                 |                       | التحرير والمراجعة.  |                      |                        |



# Unit plan rubric Social studies

|   | Undemonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory   | Needs Improvement  | Satisfactory  | Target  |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Standards /Objectives المعابير/الأهداف NCSS 2a                | Little to no evidence of standards/ objectives that demonstrate social studies knowledge aligned with the C3 Framework or Qatar National Curriculum Standards. Standards/ objectives are not clearly stated or are not stated in measureable terms. | Some standards/objectives within the unit have standards / objectives that demonstrate social studies knowledge aligned with the C3 Framework and/or Qatar National Curriculum Standards, but this is not consistent across the unit. Objectives/standard statements may lack clarity or may not be stated in measureable terms. | Most lessons have standards / objectives that demonstrate social studies knowledge aligned with the C3 Framework and Qatar National Curriculum Standards. Most are stated clearly in measureable terms.   | All lessons have standards / objectives that demonstrate social studies knowledge aligned with the C3 Framework and Qatar National Curriculum Standards. All are stated clearly in measurable terms.  |
|   | القليل أو عدم وجود دليل على أن المعابير / الأهداف تظهر معرفة بالدراسات الاجتماعية المتوافقة مع معابير المناهج الوطنية لدولة قطر. لا يتم تحديد المعابير / الأهداف بوضوح أو لا يتم ذكرها وهي غير قابلة القياس.  | تحتوي بعض المعايير / الأهداف داخل الوحدة على معايير / الأهداف تظهر معرفة بالدراسات الاجتماعية المتوافقة مع معايير المناهج الوطنية القطرية، ولكن هذا لا ينطبق على كل أجزاء الوحدة. قد تفتقر الأهداف إلى الوضوح وهي غير قابلة للقياس.  | معظم الدروس تحتوي على معلي معلي معايير / أهداف تُظهر معرفة بالدراسات الاجتماعية ومعايير المناهج الوطنية في قطر. معظم الأهداف واضحة و قابلة للقياس.  | جميع الدروس لها معايير /<br>أهداف تُظهر معرفة<br>بالدراسات الاجتماعية<br>وتتماشى مع معايير المناهج<br>الوطنية في قطر. كل<br>الأهداف واضحة وقابلة<br>للقياس.   |
| Content<br>المحتوى<br>NCSS 2a                                 | Many content errors and shows little understanding of the major ideas of the discipline. No evidence of inclusion of theory and/or research.  العديد من الأخطاء في المحتوى المرتبط بالدراسات المرتبط بالدراسات الاجتماعية.                          | Some content knowledge errors are present; only limited evidence of theory and research from the discipline.  بعض الأخطاء في المحتوى المعرفي. بوجد دليل على استخدام القليل من النظريات أو البحوث   | Content includes theory and research from the discipline. All content knowledge is accurate, although its presentation may lack clarity.  عكس المحتوى بعض يعكس المحتوى بعض الدراسات الاجتماعية. الدراسات الاجتماعية. المحتوى المعرفي بأكمله يوضوح | Content clearly reflects accurate theory and research of the discipline. All content knowledge is accurately and clearly presented; knowledge reflects the major ideas of the discipline.  عبد المحتوى بوضوح في مجال الدر اسات الاجتماعية. المحتوى المعرفي بأكمله للحقق ومقدم بوضوح ويعكس المام بأهم المعارف في مجال الدر اسات الاجتماعية مجال الدر اسات الاجتماعية |
| Support for<br>Literacy<br>دعم القراءة والكتابة<br>عند الطالب | Limited use of reading and writing  | Includes reading reading/writing tasks تحتري الوحدة على بعض الأنشطة القرائية أو الكتابية   | Includes reading reading/writing tasks that support both the content area and literacy  تتوي الوحدة على بعض الأنشطة القرانية أو الكتابية تنمي معارف الطلاب و مهاراتي القراءة و الكتابة لديه   | Includes reading from multiple sources and multiple reading/writing tasks that clearly support both the content area and literacy من مصادر مختلفة وعلى أنشطة قرائية وكتابية تنمي معارف الطلاب و مهاراتي القراءة و الكتابة لديه  |



|  | Undemonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory  | Needs Improvement  | Satisfactory   | Target   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Use of<br>Technology<br>استخدام التكنولوجيا<br>NCSS 2e   | Little or no effort is made in the unit to use available technology to engage learners in developing civic competence.   | An attempt to use available technology to engage learners in developing civic competence is evident in the unit, but its effectiveness is not evident.   | Available technology<br>to engage learners in<br>developing civic<br>competence is evident<br>in the unit, but is not<br>used consistently.  | Available technology is consistently used throughout the unit to engage learners in developing civic competence.   |
|  | يتم بذل القليل من الجهد أو عدم بذل جهد في الوحدة لاستخدام التكنو لوجيا المتاحة لإشراك المتعلمين وتطوير الكفاءة المدنية.  | يتضح محاولة لاستخدام التكنولوجيا<br>المتاحة لإشراك المتعلمين وتطوير<br>الكفاءة المدنية وذلك في كامل الوحدة<br>ولكن فعاليتها ليست واضحة   | نستخدم التكنولوجيا المناحة<br>بشكل جيد، وندعم الأهداف،<br>وتعمل على مشاركة المتعلم<br>و تطوير الكفاءة المدنية في<br>بعض أجزاء الوحدة   | تستخدم التكنولوجيا المتاحة<br>بشكل جيد، وتدعم الأهداف،<br>وتعمل على مشاركة المتعلم<br>و تطوير الكفاءة المدنية  |
| Instructional Strategies and Assignments — Variety الاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمهمات - التنوع التنوع      | Employs no variety of instructional strategies and assignments. Instruction is teacher-centered; almost no opportunity for active learning or creative thought.  لاستراتيجيات والمهام الإستراتيجيات والمهام التعليمية والتدريس مرتكز على المعلم أقريبا لا يوجد اي فرصة التعلم النشط أو التفكير   | Employs little variety of instructional strategies and assignments. Most activities are teacher-centered. Little opportunity for creative thought.  استخدام محدود للاستراتيجيات التعليمية والمهام معظم الأنشطة تركز على المعلم مع وجود فرص ضئيلة للتفكير الإبداعي  | Employs some variety of instructional strategies and assignments to meet stated objectives. Most activities are student-centered and active learning and higher level thinking are encouraged in some activities, but not consistently.  A consistently.  Description of the consistent of | Employs a variety of instructional strategies and assignments to meet stated objectives. All learning activities are student-centered, and most employ active learning. Many activities require higher level thinking skills and provide opportunities for creativity.  Turica a provide opportunities for creativity.  I ward a provide opportunities for creativity. |
| Instructional Strategies Concepts, facts, and tools الاستراتيجيات التعليمية - المفاهيم والحقائق والأدوات | Limited or no examples of learning sequences that engage learners with disciplinary concepts, facts, or tools from the social studies disciplines; or, activities to support the development of social studies literacies for civic life may be weak.  مسلسل يدمج الطلاب مع مسلسل يدمج الطلاب مع المفاهيم والحقائق وأدوات الدراسة (خرائط، وثائق أصلية الدراسات | Unit includes examples of learning sequences that engage learners with disciplinary concepts, facts, or tools from the social studies disciplines, but activities to develop social studies literacies for civic life are under-developed.  متسلسل يدمج الطلاب مع المفاهيم والحقائق وأدوات الدراسة (خرائط، وثائق أصليةإلخ) من فروع الدراسات الاجتماعية؛ ولكن الأنشطة التي تدعم عملية تعلم الدراسات | Unit includes examples of learning sequences that engage learners with disciplinary concepts, facts, and tools from the social studies disciplines to facilitate social studies literacies for civic life.  مع المفاهر والحقائق مع المفاهر والحقائق وأدوات الدراسة (خرائط،   | Unit includes multiple, well- designed examples of learning sequences that effectively engage learners with disciplinary concepts, facts, and tools from the social studies disciplines to facilitate social studies literacies for civic life.  متعددة ومصممة شكل جيد لتعلم متسلسل يدمج الطلاب  |



|  | Undemonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory   | Needs Improvement  | Satisfactory  | Target  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
|  | الاجتماعية؛ أو أنشطة لا تدعم<br>عملية تعلم الدراسات<br>الاجتماعية للحياة المدنية  | الاجتماعية للحياة المدنية ليست<br>متميزة   | فروع الدراسات الاجتماعية<br>تدعم عملية تعلم الدراسات<br>الاجتماعية للحياة المدنية   | مع المفاهيم والحقائق<br>وأدوات الدراسة (خرائط،<br>وثائق أصليةإلخ) من<br>فروع الدراسات الاجتماعية<br>تدعم عملية تعلم الدراسات<br>الاجتماعية للحياة المدنية   |
| Instructional Strategies and Assignments — Inquiry  الاستر اتيجيات  التعليمية والمهمات  NCSS 2c      | Unit has little or no evidence of the disciplinary inquiry.  تتضمن الوحدة على أدلة ضئيلة أو انعدام الأدلة على تقصيي معارف الدراسات الاجتماعية   | Unit includes at least one example of a learning sequence that engages learners in disciplinary inquiry, but the use of inquiry to facilitate social studies literacies for civic life are lacking.  تتضمن الوحدة مثالاً واحداً على الأقل لمواقف تعلم متسلسلة تُشرك المتعلمين في تقصي معارف الدراسات الاجتماعية والتي تسهل الدراسات الاجتماعية والتي تسهل الحياة المدنية | Unit includes some examples of learning sequences that engage learners in disciplinary inquiry to develop social studies literacies for civic life.  Training to the series of the seri | Unit includes multiple, well- designed examples of learning sequences that engage learners in disciplinary inquiry to develop social studies literacies for civic life.  على المتلمة متعددة ومصممة متسلسلة تشرك معارف الدراسات الاجتماعية والتي تسهل عملية تعلم الدراسات الاجتماعية للحياة  |
| Instructional Strategies - Use of Representations الاستراتيجيات التعليمية - استخدام التمثيل. NCSS 2d | Little or no evidence of efforts to engage learners in creating representations that convey social studies knowledge and civic competence.  الله قليلة أو معدومة على الجهود المبذولة الإشراك المتعلمين في إنشاء تمثيلات المتعلمين في إنشاء تمثيلات (كالخرائط والرسوم البيانية الله المعارف و مفاهيم الدراسات الاجتماعية و الكفاءة المدنية | Unit includes limited examples of lessons that engage learners in creating representations that convey social studies knowledge and civic competence.  تشتمل الوحدة على أمثلة قليلة من الدروس التي تشرك المتعلمين في إنشاء تمثيلات (كالخرائط والرسوم البيانيةإلخ) تعبر عن الإلمام بمعارف و مفاهيم الدراسات الاجتماعية والكفاءة المدنية                                   | Unit includes some examples of lessons that engage learners in creating representations that convey social studies knowledge and civic competence.  Time and like it is a series in the competence in the compete | Unit includes multiple examples of lessons that engage learners effectively in creating diverse forms of representation that convey social studies knowledge and civic competence.  متعددة على الدروس التي تشتمل الوحدة على أمثلة متعددة على الدروس التي تشرك المتعلمين في إنشاء تمثيلات (كالخرائط والرسوم البيانيةإلخ) تعبر عن الدراسات الاجتماعية الدراسات الاجتماعية |
| Differentiation<br>of Instruction<br>مراعاة /التمايز<br>الفروق في التدريس                            | Little or no evidence is<br>present of an attempt to<br>use knowledge of<br>learners' social-cultural<br>assets, learning   | An attempt to use<br>knowledge of learners'<br>social cultural assets,<br>learning demands, and<br>individual identities to plan   | Knowledge of<br>learners' social<br>cultural assets,<br>learning demands,<br>and individual   | Knowledge of<br>learners' social-<br>cultural assets,<br>learning demands,  |



|  | Undemonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory  | Needs Improvement   | Satisfactory  | Target   |
|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | demands, and individual identities to plan and implement relevant and responsive pedagogy that ensures equitable learning opportunities in social studies.  Albaraba e little e learning opportunities in social studies.  Albaraba e little e learning opportunities in social studies.  Albaraba e little e learning opportunities in social studies.  Albaraba e little e learning opportunities in social studies.  Albaraba e little e learning opportunities in social studies e little e learning opportunities in social studies e little e learning opportunities e le  | and implement relevant and responsive pedagogy that ensures equitable learning opportunities in social studies is evident in the unit; however, it is not consistently employed or is not always employed effectively.  محاولة للاستخدام المعرفة بالأصول الاجتماعية والثقافية المتعلمين ، ومتطلبات التعلم ، والهويات الفردية؛ لتخطيط وتنفيذ طرق تدريس ملائمة لتخطيط وتنفيذ طرق تدريس ملائمة الدراسات الاجتماعية في بعض أجزاء الوحدة | identities to plan and implement relevant and responsive pedagogy that ensures equitable learning opportunities in social studies is evident in most lessons.   Lessons.   Lessons equitable de animate equitable learning opportunities in social studies is evident in most lessons.  Lessons equitable equitab | and individual identities is clearly used throughout the unit to plan and implement relevant and responsive pedagogy that ensures equitable learning opportunities in social studies.  الوحدة الاستخدام الفعال المعرفة بالأصول الاجتماعية والثقافية الاجتماعية والثقافية المتعلمين ، ومنطلبات التعلم وتنفيذ طرق تدريس ملائمة وتنفيذ طرق تدريس ملائمة في الدراسات الاجتماعية.   |
| Assessment Design and Implementation  التقييم - التصميم والتنفيذ NCSS 3a | Either assessments are lacking or they do not adequately assess students' mastery of important disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, or forms of representation.  leel lizing and a significant and its interval and it | Unit includes at least two assessments that measure learners' mastery of at least one of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence. The assessments are at least partially aligned with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.   | Unit includes a range of authentic assessments that measure learners' mastery at least two of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence. All assessments are aligned with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.  ن المتعلمين لما لا يقل على التقييمات التي تقيس إتقان المتعلمين لما لا يقل على التنين من المهارات التالية: المعارف المرتبطة التقييمات الإجتماعية أو التمثيلات بالدر اسات الاجتماعية أو التمثيلات والرسوم البيانية. تتوافق والرسوم البيانية, تتوافق التقطرية.  | Unit includes a range of authentic assessments that measure learners' mastery all of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence. All assessments are aligned with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.  assessments are aligned with Qatar National Curriculum Standards.  in it is a same of the same of th |
| Theory and<br>Research in<br>Assessment                                  | Little or no evidence is<br>provided that theory and<br>research was used to<br>design assessments.  | At least two references are<br>provided to show the use of<br>theory and research in<br>assessment design. Citations  | Multiple appropriate<br>references are used to<br>design assessments<br>and references in<br>APA style are  | Multiple appropriate references are used to design assessments and accurate,   |



|                                      | Undemonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory  | Needs Improvement  | Satisfactory  | Target  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| النظريات والبحوث<br>في مجال التقييم  | أدلة قليلة أو معدومة على<br>استخدام النظريات والأبحاث<br>لتصميم التقييمات.   | may be incomplete or have multiple errors.  ذكر ما لا يقل عن مرجعين يدل على استخدام النظريات والبحوث في تصميم التقييمات. قد تكون الاستشهاديات غير مكتملة أو تحتوي على أخطاء متعددة.  | provided; with few errors.  استخدام مراجع متعددة ومناسبة لتصميم التقييمات وتوثيق المراجع في أسلوب APA مع بعض الأخطاء.   | complete APA references are provided to show the effective use of theory and research in assessment.  الستخدام مراجع متعددة ومناسبة لتصميم التقييمات وتوثيق لكل المراجع في أسلوب APA والاستخدام الفعال للنظريات و البحوث في التقييم.            |
| Use of Self-Assessment               | Little or no evidence of activities that engage learners in self-assessment.  عدد عددا قليلا من الأنشطة يوجد عددا قليلا من الأنشطة التقييم الذاتي. | Unit provides at least one example of an activity that engages learners in self-assessment that supports individualized learning outcomes related to at least one of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence.  Telephone in the competence of the | Unit provides examples of activities that engage learners in self-assessment that supports individualized learning outcomes related to at least one of the following: disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence.  نشتمل الوحدة على أمثلة من الأنشطة التي تشرك المتعلمين في التقييم الذاتي التعلم الغردية و المتعلقة المعارف الدراسات التماعية أو التقصيي أو البيانية. | Unit provides multiple examples of activities that effectively engage learners in self- assessment that supports individualized learning outcomes related to disciplinary knowledge, inquiry, and forms of representation for civic competence. |
| Spelling,<br>grammar,<br>punctuation | Errors in grammar,<br>punctuation, or spelling<br>require major editing<br>and revising.   | Errors in grammar,<br>punctuation, or spelling<br>require major editing and<br>revising.   | Errors in grammar,<br>punctuation, or<br>spelling require minor<br>editing and revising.  | Unit contains almost<br>no errors in grammar,<br>punctuation, or<br>spelling.   |
|                                      | أخطاء في النحو وعلامات الترقيم، أو التهجنة تتطلب التحرير والمراجعة   | أخطاء في النحو و علامات الترقيم،<br>أو التهجنة تتطلب التحرير<br>والمراجعة  | أخطاء في النحو وعلامات<br>الترقيم، أو التهجنة تتطلب<br>تحريرا ومراجعة طفيفة   | الوحدة لا تحتوي على أية<br>أخطاء في قواعد اللغة<br>وعلامات الترقيم، أو<br>التهجنة   |



# Unit Plan Rubric (English)

السلم التقييمي للوحدة الدراسية (لغة انجليزية)

|   | Not Demonstrated or   | Needs<br>Improvement   | Satisfactory   | Target  | Score/Level |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|-------------|--|
| Language<br>and Literacy<br>Objectives<br>(Language as<br>a System)<br>TESOL 1.a. | Unsatisfactory Few to no lessons have objectives that are supportive of ELLs in acquiring English language, literacy, or the target content.  | Overall, lessons support ELLs as they acquire English language and literacy and the target content, although one or more lessons do not have objectives that would support ELLs.   | Objectives in all lessons support ELLs as they acquire English language and literacy and the target content. | Specific objectives are identified in in each lesson in phonology, morphology, syntax, pragmatics or semantics as appropriate to support ELLs as they acquire English language and literacy and |             |  |
|   | Standards International- Qatar University CED Standards- Bachelor or Diploma in Education (2013)  |  |  |   |             |  |
|   | PLO: PLO 1: Apply key theo USA- TESOL Star Domain: Domain 1. Language Crelated to the structure develop language and I language acquisition de language as a system, a Standard: Standard 1.a. Language system, including phon as they acquire English Indicator: 1.a.1. Demonstrates kn system. Indicator: 1.a.2. Apply knowledge syntax (phrase and sent effect of context on lan mechanics) in English. Indicator: 1.a.3. Demonstrate kno learning. Indicator: | andidates know, understart and acquisition of langual iteracy and achieve in the evelopment are interrelated of 1.b. language acquisited as a System Candidates cology, morphology, syntal language and literacy in cowledge of the component of the |  |   |             |  |
| Cultural values and beliefs in the context of teaching and learning. TESOL 2      | Little to no recognition of the students' cultural values or beliefs in instructional plans.  | Demonstrates awareness of the importance of students' cultural values in instruction.  | Include activities that incorporates students' cultural values and beliefs, but not consistently.            | consistently design instruction that incorporates students' cultural values and beliefs in instructional plans.   |             |  |



|              | <b>N</b> T (                     |                                   |   |                         | G 7 1       |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|
|              | Not                              | Needs                             |   | _                       | Score/Level |  |  |
|              | Demonstrated or                  | Improvement                       | Satisfactory  | Target                  |             |  |  |
| T-           | Unsatisfactory                   | improvement                       |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Standards                        |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | International- Qat               | ar National Professi              | onal Standards for T                                  | Feachers (2016)         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | for student progress              |   | ` ,                     |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator: 1.3 Caters            | for different groups of           | students (including gift                              | ed and talented and     |             |  |  |
|              | ASEN students.                   |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | g students and develo             |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ps students' literacy ar          | nd numeracy skills                                    |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | USA- TESOL Standards (2015)       |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Domain:                          |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | d, and use major concepts                             |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | ture and cultural groups t                            | to construct supportive |             |  |  |
|              | learning environments: Standard: | for ELLS.                         |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | It Affacts Student Learning       | ng Candidates know, und                               | aretand and usa major   |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | ole of culture in their instr                         |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | ps and individual cultural                            |                         |             |  |  |
|              | language learning and s          |                                   | Po una marviadar variara.                             | Tuestilles alleet       |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ply knowledge about cult          | ural values and beliefs in                            | the context of teaching |             |  |  |
|              | and learning.                    | -                                 |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | effects of racism, stereot                            | yping, and              |             |  |  |
|              | discrimination to teach          | ing and learning.                 |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       | ما در اسم در ام ما مم ما مرد در ا | unal conflicts and house                              |                         |             |  |  |
|              | impact on ELLs' learni           |                                   | tural conflicts and home e                            | events that can have an |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       | iig.                              |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ply knowledge about cor           | nmunication between hor                               | ne and school to        |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | and build partnerships wi         |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              | 2.e. Understand and app          | ply concepts about the in         | terrelationship between la                            | anguage and culture.    |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | net, to learn about world                             |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | s of students in their class      | srooms and apply that lea                             | rning to instruction.   |             |  |  |
|              | Indicator:                       | uls, concents of cultural s       |   | manuladas abaut bau     |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | competency, particularly l<br>ming and academic progr |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ry widely among student           |   | ess and now levels of   |             |  |  |
| Planning for | Many content                     | Some content                      | Most content  | All content             |             |  |  |
| Standards-   | errors and shows                 | knowledge errors;                 | knowledge is  | knowledge is            |             |  |  |
|              | little                           | _                                 | U   | _                       |             |  |  |
| Based ESL    | 110010                           | some                              | accurate presented                                    |                         |             |  |  |
| and Content  | understanding of                 | understanding of                  | and reflects the                                      | clearly presented;      |             |  |  |
| Instruction  | the major ideas of               | the major ideas of                | important ideas of                                    | knowledge               |             |  |  |
| TESOL 3.a.   | the discipline. All              | the discipline. All               | the discipline.                                       | reflects the major      |             |  |  |
|              | content represents               | content represents                | Unit includes   | ideas of the            |             |  |  |
|              | a single content                 | a single content                  | content from  | discipline.             |             |  |  |
|              | area.                            | area.                             | several   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | disciplines.  |                         |             |  |  |
|              | Standards                        |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ar National Professi              | onal Standards for T                                  | Feachers (2016)         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | g students and develo             |   | (2010)                  |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | ps students' literacy ar          |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  |                                   | Standards- Bachelor                                   | or Diploma in           |             |  |  |
|              | Education (2013)                 | an omitting office                | Juliani do Duciicioi                                  | or Sibroma in           |             |  |  |
|              | PLO:                             |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |
|              |                                  | onal plans to maximize st         | udent learning.                                       |                         |             |  |  |
|              | USA- TESOL Star                  |                                   | <b>6</b> .  |                         |             |  |  |
|              | 3211 12332 Star                  |                                   |   |                         |             |  |  |



| Not   Demonstrated or   Unsatisfactory   Improvement   Satisfactory   Target   Score   | e/Level |
|--|---------|
| Domain:   Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs. Standard:    Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum. Indicator:   3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction. Indicator:   3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator:   3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator:   3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator:   3.a.5. Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  |         |
| Domain: Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments to meet  |         |
| Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard:  Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards-  Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments to meet  |         |
| and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard:  Standard:  Standard:  Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5. Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards-  Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard:  Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for  Standards- Based ESL  instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet   |         |
| program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard:  Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5. Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for  Standards- Based ESL and Content instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| ELLs.  Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction. Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- wen encessary for variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet   |         |
| Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction. Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator: 3.a.5. Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator:  3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator:  3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator:  3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator:  3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator:  3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments.  article Employs some instructional instructional strategies and assignments to meet   |         |
| supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Variety of Variety |         |
| from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.  Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction. Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments.  assignments.  assignments to meet   |         |
| Indicator: 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction. Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- variety of Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of Standards- variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to Instruction- assignments.  assignments. assignments to meet  |         |
| 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Variety of Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and artategies and artategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| Indicator: 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments. Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge. Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE). Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of Standards- variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to Instruction- assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| 3.a.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.  Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Standards- Variety of Standards- Based ESL instructional instructional instructional instructional strategies and artategies and assignments to instruction- assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of Standards- variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to Instruction- assignments. assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| 3.a.3. Plan differentiated learning experiences based on assessment of students' English and L1 proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of Standards- variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and and Content strategies and strategies and assignments to assignments. assignments to meet  |         |
| proficiency, learning styles, and prior formal educational experiences and knowledge.  Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and and Content strategies and strategies and assignments.  Instruction-  assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and and Content strategies and strategies and assignments to assignments.  assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| 3.a.4. Provide for particular needs of students with interrupted formal education (SIFE).  Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of variety of of instructional instructional strategies and and Content strategies and strategies and assignments to assignments.  3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students of successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little variety of of instructional strategies and assignments to meet  |         |
| Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and and Content strategies and strategies and assignments.  Instruction-  In |         |
| 3.a.5 Plan for instruction that embeds assessment, includes scaffolding, and provides reteaching when necessary for students to successfully meet learning objectives.  Planning for Employs no Employs little Employs some Employ a variety of variety of of instructional instructional instructional strategies and and Content Instruction- assignments. assignments to meet   |         |
| Planning for<br>Standards-<br>Based ESL<br>and Content<br>Instruction-Employs no<br>variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.Employs some<br>variety of<br>variety of<br>variety of<br>variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.Employs some<br>variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments to  |         |
| Standards-<br>Based ESL<br>and Content<br>Instruction-variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments toof instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments to  |         |
| Standards-<br>Based ESL<br>and Content<br>Instruction-variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments.variety of<br>instructional<br>strategies and<br>assignments to  |         |
| Based ESL instructional instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments instructional instructional strategies and assignments to assignments to meet  |         |
| and Content Instruction- strategies and assignments. strategies and assignments to assignments to assignments to assignments to strategies and assignments to assignments to meet  |         |
| Instruction- assignments. assignments to meet  |         |
|  |         |
| 1 LSOL 5.a.   Histraction is   Wost activities are   meet stated   stated objectives   |         |
| teacher-centered teacher-centered objectives. Uses and the needs of  |         |
|  |         |
|  |         |
| opportunity for for cooperative student-centered, Consistently plans   |         |
| cooperative learning. and employ activities that are   |         |
| learning. cooperative student-centered,  |         |
| learning, but not and employ   |         |
| consistently. cooperative  |         |
| learning and other   |         |
| active learning  |         |
| strategies.  |         |
| Standards  |         |
| USA- TESOL Standards (2015)  |         |
| Domain:  |         |
| Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand,  |         |
| and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and   |         |
| managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about   |         |
| program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills.  |         |
| They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their  |         |
| ELLs. Standard:  |         |
| Standard: Standard 3.a. Planning for Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know,  |         |
| understand, and apply concepts, research, and best practices to plan classroom instruction in a  |         |
| supportive learning environment for ELLs. They plan for multilevel classrooms with learners  |         |
| from diverse backgrounds using standards-based ESL and content curriculum.   |         |
| Indicator:   |         |
| 3.a.1. Plan standards-based ESL and content instruction.   |         |
| Indicator:   |         |



| Demonstrated or Unsatisfactory   |   |  |  |  |   | 0 7 1       |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|-------------|
| Sa.2. Create supportive, accepting classroom environments.   |   |  |  | Satisfactory   | Target  | Score/Level |
| Standards International- Qatar National Professional Standards for Teachers (2016) Standard: 1. Planning for student progress and achievement Indicator: 1.5 Selects flexible and innovative strategies and classroom activities. USA- TESOL Standards (2015) Domain: Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs. Standard: Standard 3.b. Implementing and Managing Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, manage, and implement a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Candidates support ELLs' access to the core curriculum by teaching language through academic content.  Indicator: 3.b.1. Organize learning around standards-based subject matter and language learning objectives. Indicator: 3.b.2. Incorporate activities, tasks, and assignments that develop authentic uses of language as students learn academic vocabulary and content-area material.  Indicator: 3.b.3. Provide activities and materials that integrate listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Indicator: 3.b.5. Prevelop students' listening skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: 3.b.5. Develop students' listening skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: 3.b.6. Provide standards-based instruction that builds on students' oral English to support  | and Managing Standards- Based ESL and Content Instruction | 3.a.2. Create supportive Indicator: 3.a.3. Plan differentiate proficiency, learning st Indicator: 3.a.4. Provide for partic Indicator: 3.a.5 Plan for instruction when necessary for stude Little to no inclusion of techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading,   | e, accepting classroom end learning experiences beyles, and prior formal education and prior formal ed | ased on assessment of studies and ith interrupted formal educational experiences and it, includes scaffolding, a state learning objectives.  Most lessons include standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, | Unit includes a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, |             |
| Standards International- Qatar National Professional Standards for Teachers (2016) Standard: 1. Planning for student progress and achievement Indicator: 1.5 Selects flexible and innovative strategies and classroom activities. USA- TESOL Standards (2015) Domain:  Standards-based ESL and content instruction.  Candidates know, manage, and implement a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading, and writing.  Candidates support ELLs' access to the core curriculum by teaching language through academic content.  Indicator:  3.b.1. Organize learning around standards-based subject matter and language learning objectives.  Indicator:  3.b.2. Incorporate activities, tasks, and assignments that develop authentic uses of language as students learn academic vocabulary and content-area material.  Indicator:  3.b.3. Provide activities and materials that integrate listening, speaking, reading, and writing.  Indicator:  3.b.4. Develop students' listening skills for a variety of academic and social purposes.  Indicator:  3.b.5. Develop students' speaking skills for a variety of academic and social purposes.  Indicator:  3.b.6. Provide standards-based instruction that builds on students' oral English to support |   |  |  | 1 0  |   |             |
| International- Qatar National Professional Standards for Teachers (2016) Standard: 1. Planning for student progress and achievement Indicator: 1.5 Selects flexible and innovative strategies and classroom activities. USA- TESOL Standards (2015) Domain: Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs. Standard: Standard 3.b. Implementing and Managing Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, manage, and implement a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Candidates support ELLs' access to the core curriculum by teaching language through academic content. Indicator: 3.b.1. Organize learning around standards-based subject matter and language learning objectives. Indicator: 3.b.2. Incorporate activities, tasks, and assignments that develop authentic uses of language as students learn academic vocabulary and content-area material. Indicator: 3.b.3. Provide activities and materials that integrate listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Indicator: 3.b.4. Develop students' listening skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: 3.b.5. Develop students' speaking skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: 3.b.6. Provide standards-based instruction that builds on students' oral English to support  |   |  |  | and writing.   | and writing.  |             |
| learning to read and write.  |   | Standard: 1. Planning for student progress and achievement Indicator: 1.5 Selects flexible and innovative strategies and classroom activities.  USA- TESOL Standards (2015) Domain: Domain 3. Planning, Implementing, and Managing Instruction Candidates know, understand, and use evidence-based practices and strategies related to planning, implementing, and managing standards-based ESL and content instruction. Candidates are knowledgeable about program models and skilled in teaching strategies for developing and integrating language skills. They integrate technology as well as choose and adapt classroom resources appropriate for their ELLs.  Standard: Standard: Standard 3.b. Implementing and Managing Standards-Based ESL and Content Instruction Candidates know, manage, and implement a variety of standards-based teaching strategies and techniques for developing and integrating English listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Candidates support ELLs' access to the core curriculum by teaching language through academic content.  Indicator: 3.b.1. Organize learning around standards-based subject matter and language learning objectives. Indicator: 3.b.2. Incorporate activities, tasks, and assignments that develop authentic uses of language as students learn academic vocabulary and content-area material.  Indicator: 3.b.3. Provide activities and materials that integrate listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Indicator: 3.b.4. Develop students' listening skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: 3.b.5. Develop students' speaking skills for a variety of academic and social purposes. Indicator: |  |  |   |             |
| 3.b.8. Provide standards-based writing instruction adapted to ELLs. Develop students' writing  |   |  |  | nation to expository writi   |   |             |



|                | Not                                 |   |   |   | Score/Level |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------|
|                | Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory   | Needs<br>Improvement                                      | Satisfactory  | Target                                  | 20000, 2000 |
| Using          | Shows little                        | Shows awareness   | Chooses   | Uses a wide range                       |             |
| Resources      | awareness of                        | of materials,   | materials,  | of standards-                           |             |
| and            | appropriate                         | resources, and  | resources, and  | based materials,                        |             |
| Technology     | materials,                          | technologies that   | technologies  | resources, and                          |             |
| Effectively in | resources, or                       | support effective   | appropriately to  | technologies to                         |             |
| ESL and        | technologies to                     | ESL and content   | support effective                                       | support effective                       |             |
| Content        | support effective                   | teaching, but does  | ESL and content   | ESL and content                         |             |
| Instruction    | ESL and content                     | not chose or adapt  | teaching.   | teaching.                               |             |
| TESOL 3.c.     | teaching.                           | them appropriately.                                       |   |   |             |
|                | Standards                           |   |   |   |             |
|                |                                     |   | onal Standards for T                                    | Teachers (2016)                         |             |
|                |                                     | g for student progress a                                  |   |   |             |
|                | objectives.                         | s a range or supporting                                   | learning resources to                                   | neet cumculum                           |             |
|                | USA- TESOL Star                     | dards (2015)  |   |   |             |
|                | Domain:                             |   |   |   |             |
|                |                                     |   | ing Instruction Candidate                               |   |             |
|                |                                     |   | related to planning, imple<br>ruction. Candidates are k |   |             |
|                |                                     |   | es for developing and inte                              |   |             |
|                |                                     | ogy as well as choose and                                 | l adapt classroom resourc                               | es appropriate for their                |             |
|                | ELLs.                               |   |   |   |             |
|                | Standard:<br>Standard 3.c. Using Re | sources and Technology                                    | Effectively in ESL and C                                | ontent Instruction                      |             |
|                |                                     |   | ndards-based materials, r                               |   |             |
|                |                                     | se, adapt, and use them ir                                | n effective ESL and conte                               | nt teaching.                            |             |
|                | Indicator:                          | luca culturally racnonciy                                 | e, ageappropriate, and lin                              | mietically accessible                   |             |
|                | materials.                          | t use culturally responsiv                                | c, ageappropriate, and im                               | guistically accessible                  |             |
|                | Indicator:                          |   |   |   |             |
|                |                                     |   | re appropriate to students                              | developing language                     |             |
|                | and content-area abilition          | es, including appropriate                                 | use of L1.  |   |             |
|                |                                     | of materials for language                                 | e learning, including bool                              | ks, visual aids, props,                 |             |
|                | and realia.                         | 2 2   | υ, ε  | , |             |
|                | Indicator:                          | 1 / 177.1   | C   | 1.11.                                   |             |
|                |                                     | l resources (e.g., Web, so<br>content-area instruction fo | oftware, computers, and re                              | elated devices) to                      |             |
| Classroom-     |                                     | Although most   |   | Uses a variety of                       |             |
| Based          | contain an                          | lessons include a   | performance-  | performance-                            |             |
| Assessment     | assessment, or                      | formative or  | based assessment  | based assessment                        |             |
| for ESL        | assessments are                     | summative   | tools and   | tools and                               |             |
|                | not appropriate                     | assessment, they  | techniques  | techniques for                          |             |
| TESOL 4.c.     | for ELLs.                           | are not   | appropriate for   | formative and                           |             |
|                |                                     | consistently  | ELLs for  | summative                               |             |
|                |                                     | appropriate for   | formative and   | assessment and to                       |             |
|                |                                     | ELLs.   | summative   | inform                                  |             |
|                |                                     |   | assessment to   | instruction.                            |             |
|                |                                     |   | inform  | Modifies                                |             |
|                |                                     |   | instruction.  | assessments and includes                |             |
|                |                                     |   |   | alternative                             |             |
|                |                                     |   |   | assessment                              |             |
|                |                                     |   |   | measures                                |             |
|                | I .                                 | I .   | l   | 111041541015                            |             |



| Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory | Needs<br>Improvement      | Satisfactory              | Target                             | Score/Level |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|  |                           |                           | appropriate for ELLs for a variety |             |
|  |                           |                           | of purposes.                       |             |
| Standards                                |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| _  | ar University CED S       | Standards- Bachelor       | or Diploma in                      |             |
| Education (2013)                         |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| PLO:                                     | sessments to inform teac  | hina                      |                                    |             |
| USA- TESOL Stan                          |                           | iiiig.                    |                                    |             |
| Domain:                                  |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| Domain 4. Assessment                     | nd concepts of            |                           |                                    |             |
| assessment and use star Standard:        |                           |                           |                                    |             |
|  | n-Based Assessment for    | ESL Candidates know an    | d can use a variety of             |             |
|  |                           | ues to inform instruction | -                                  |             |
| Indicator:                               |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| 4.c.1. Use performance <b>Indicator:</b> | LLs' progress.            |                           |                                    |             |
| 4.c.2. Understand and u                  |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| Indicator:                               |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| 4.c.3. Use various instr                 |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| science, social studies) Indicator:      |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| 4.c.4. Prepare ELLs to                   |                           |                           |                                    |             |
| Indicator:                               | ase sen una peer assessi  | nem teeninques when ap    | propriate.                         |             |
| 4.c.5. Use a variety of r                | ubrics to assess ELLs' la | nguage development in c   | lassroom settings.                 |             |



#### **Assessment Practices Guidelines**

#### **TaskStream Assignment**

#### Overview

One way to measure the impact we have on student learning is with a pre- and post-test comparison. The difference between the two scores should be the result of our teaching. The information from this assessment analysis is used to design future lessons and to improve skills in the use of various instructional strategies.

The main intention of this assignment is to collect and use assessment data to modify instruction and improve student learning. Adaptations may be necessary when applied to specific situations.

#### **Adaptations**

This analysis should be adapted for students of different grade levels, for different subjects, and for assessment of students with various exceptionalities. For example, students in early grades do not have the same capacity for abstract thinking as secondary students; language subjects use different strategies for teaching and learning than other content areas such as math; and students who have specialized instruction often are working with the teaching in a small group or one-to-one.

#### **Description**

Select a set of 3-5 daily lessons on the same topic or concept.

Design a test that reflects what you think students should know, understand, and be able to do at the end of the set of lessons. It will be easier to analyze if the questions are either right or wrong. Later, you can analyze items that are worth more than one point.

Have your students take the test **before** you begin teaching and record their marks on a spreadsheet. Use "1" for an answer is correct, use "0" if the answer is wrong.

Record their marks for each item, as well as their total score. When you have completed the lessons, have the students take the same test, scoring and recording it in the same way as the pre-test.

When you have both sets of scores for each student on each item, the following questions and will be helpful in the analysis and reflection.

#### **Data collection**

Calculate the mean, median, and mode for both pre-and post-test.

Calculate the total for each of the items of both tests. This tells us which items had the most correct responses. (Frequency distribution)

Calculate the mean for each of the items. (Item analysis)

Determine which items addressed individual levels of Bloom's Taxonomy.

#### **Analysis**

Mean, median, and mode for both pre-and post-test

How do they compare?

What does this tell you about the results?

Items with the most correct responses or highest points

In the pre-test, what does this mean?

In the post-test what does this mean?

The frequency of correct responses to an individual item

Did it change or stay the same?

Was the change positive or negative?

Items addressing individual levels of Bloom's Taxonomy

What type of question appeared most often?

How do these items compare to the frequency distribution you did for #2 in the data collection?

#### **Display the Results**

Use the chart function of the spreadsheet program to make a chart or figure of your data or arrange the data in a table.



Use the table or figure you created in reflecting on the results.

#### **Implications**

When comparing the mean, median, and mode of the pre- and post-tests, what might this indicate? Did the group of items with the most correct responses get smaller, stay the same, or get bigger? What does this indicate?

When comparing the items from the pre-test to the same items on the post-test:

What does it mean if fewer students answered correctly after the instruction?

What does it mean if more students answered correctly after the instruction?

If there were items that showed no change in score from pre- to post-test, what might you conclude?

What are some implications of the analysis of the test items distributed on Bloom's taxonomy?

Which level of the taxonomy levels had the most questions?

Which level of questions had the most correct responses?

#### **Extended analysis**

Use the spreadsheet array to do a content analysis.

Which items are related to the same content?

Which content items were aligned with which level of Bloom's taxonomy?

How many correct responses were associated to each of the items of the same or similar content?

#### Reflection

How helpful was it to display the results in a table, graph, or chart?

What did you learn about student learning from doing this activity?

How would you use this information in planning future lessons?



# Assessment Practices (Project) Rubric

السلم التقييمي لممارسات التقييم Assessment Analysis Rubric

|                | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین | Satisfactory<br>مقبول | Target<br>مستهدف     |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                | Data is collected           | _                                       | Data validly and      | •                    |
| جمع البيانات   | but show no                 | student                                 | •                     | reliably are         |
|                | clear                       | performance, but                        |                       | extremely            |
|                | ^                           | may not be clear.                       |                       | helpful,             |
|                | student                     |   | ^                     | representing         |
|                | *                           | -                                       |                       | student              |
|                | تم جمع البيانات ولكنها      |   | يمثل أداء الطلاب      | performance          |
|                | لا تعكس اداء الطلاب         | واضحة                                   |                       | clearly and          |
|                | بشكل واضح                   |   |                       | meaningfully.        |
|                |                             |   |                       | صدق وثبات البيانات   |
|                |                             |   |                       | مفيد جدا، ويمثل أداء |
|                |                             |   |                       | الطلاب بشكل واضح     |
|                |                             |   |                       | و هادف.              |
| Data display   | Data is recorded            | Data is recorded                        | Data is               | Data is recorded     |
| عرض البيانات   | and displayed,              | and displayed,                          | appropriately         | and displayed in     |
|                | but analysis and            | and minimally                           | and adequately        | such a way that      |
|                | interpretation are          | facilitates                             | recorded and/or       | analysis and         |
|                | difficult or                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | displayed to          | interpretation are   |
|                | impossible.                 | *                                       | facilitate            | clear, logical,      |
|                | ·                           | البيانات مسجلة                          | analysis and          | and obvious.         |
|                | ومعروضه، ولكن من            |   |                       | يتم تسجيل البيانات   |
|                | الصعب او الاستحالة          | جزئيا عملية التحليل                     | البيانات مسجلة بشكل   |                      |
|                | القيام بتحليلها أو          | والتفسير                                | جيد ومتناسق و/ أو يتم | أن تحليل وتفسير      |
|                | تفسير ها                    |   | -                     | البيانات واضحة       |
|                |                             |   | تحليلها وتفسيرها      | ومنطقية.             |
| Data analysis  | Minimal                     | Processes are                           | Appropriate and       | Data is              |
| تحليل البيانات | processes are               | applied to the                          | accurate              | thoroughly           |
|                | applied to the              | data, but they                          | processes are         | analyzed using       |
|                | data, and                   | may be                                  |                       | the most             |



|                                    | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول  | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول  | Target<br>مستهدف   |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | data processes.<br>يتم تطبيق الحد الأدنى<br>من الإجراءات على<br>البيانات، ويتم فصل<br>التحليل عن   | يتم تطبيق الإجراءات<br>على البيانات، ولكنها  | مناسبة ودقيقة  | appropriate<br>means.<br>يتم تحليل البيانات بدقة<br>باستخدام الوسائل<br>المناسبة |
| Data interpretation تفسير البيانات | Interpretations and/or conclusions are disjointed from the data.  Jet of the data. | Processes are applied to the data, but they may be inconsistent and/or inconclusive. Interpretations and/or conclusions are drawn from the data, but the evidence supporting them is not provided. The light of the l | and/or<br>conclusions are<br>logical, and are<br>appropriately<br>supported by<br>evidence from<br>the data analysis.<br>أو / التفسيرات و<br>الاستنتاجات منطقية،<br>وومدعمه بشكل<br>مناسب من الأدلة من<br>تحليل البيانات | thorough<br>manner.<br>التفسير ات  |



|                                | Unsatisfactory<br>غیر مقبول   | Needs<br>Improvement<br>یحتاج الی تحسین  | Satisfactory<br>مقبول   | Target<br>مستهدف  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
|                                |   | الأدلة المؤيدة لها غير<br>متوفرة   |   |   |
| instruction<br>تداعیات التعلیم | not supported by the data and are not appropriate to the students, content, or teaching/learning situation. التداعيات/ التطبيقات غير مدعومة بالبيانات، وغير مناسبة للمحتوى والوضع التدريسي/ | related to the data, but my not be clearly supported by it. Stated implications may not be appropriate to identified students, | supported by the data and are appropriate to the identified students, content, and teaching/learning situation. التداعيات/ التطبيقات مدعمة بالبيانات، ومناسبة للمحتوى والوضع التدريسي / | clearly supported<br>by the data, and<br>are appropriate<br>to the identified<br>students,<br>content, and<br>teaching/learning<br>situation.<br>العديد من التداعيات<br>التطبيقات مدعمة |
|                                |   | والوضع الندريسي /<br>التعلمي للطلاب  |   |   |



# **E-Folio Rubric**

السلم التقييمي للملف الإلكتروني

|  |   | السييسي علام الإسروعي   |  |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي  | Needs<br>بحتاج الى Improvement<br>تطوير   | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i>   | مستهدف Target   |
| Content – Knowledge of field of study المحتوى المعرفي للتدريس الميداني   | Many errors in content knowledge in reading, writing, or oral language OR not enough evidence in the area to make a valid judgment. والكتابة أو المهارات المعرفية في القراءة والكتابة أو المهارات الشفوية أو ليس هناك دليل كافي | Adequate evidence of content knowledge in reading, writing, and oral language appropriate for the elementary level; few errors, none serious. عبد فقد الله مناسب حول وجود والمهارات الشفوية مناسبة للمستولى الأساسي مع وجود بعض الأخطاء البسيطة.  | Sound evidence of accurate content knowledge in reading, writing, and oral language and in the identification of key concepts. هناك دليل يشير الى معرفة دقيقة وشاملة في والكتابة والمهارات الشفوية ومعرفة في المفاهيم الرئيسة      | Clear and convincing evidence of accurate and thorough content knowledge in reading, writing, and oral language appropriate for the level and in the identification and ordering of key concepts.  Let  |
| SCIENCES ONLY label labe | Little or no evidence of an understanding of the central concepts of supporting fields. و يوجد القليل من الأدلة أو تتعدم الأدلة فيما يتعلق بالمفاهيم الأساسية في الحقول المساندة.   | Demonstates with at least two examples a basic understanding of the central concepts of supporting fields with minor inaccuracies.  منظهر فهما أساسيا للمفاهيم الأساسية في الحقول المساندة من خلال مثالين على الأقل رغم وجود أخطاء ليست بالكبيرة. | Demonstrates with at least three examples an accurate understanding of the central concepts of supporting fields المفاهيم الأساسية في الحقول المساندة من خلال ما لا يقل عن ثلاثة من الأمثلة.                                       | Demonstrates with 4 or more examples a thorough and accurate understanding of the central concepts of supporting fields. Each of the least of the least of the least of least |
| Pedagogy— Knowledge of of content- specific pedagogy طرق التدريس- المعرفة بأساليب تدريسية تتعلق بمحتوى   | Many errors in content knowledge in science OR not enough evidence in the area to make a valid judgment. والمعرفية في العديد من الأخطاء المعرفية في العلوم، أو لا يوجد دليل كاف لإصدار تقييم دقيق.                              | Adequate evidence of content knowledge in science appropriate for the level; few errors, none serious. هناك دليل مناسب يشير الى معرفة في محتوى العلوم تناسب المستوى، هناك أخطاء ولكن ليست كبيرة.  | Sound evidence of accurate content knowledge in science appropriate for the level and in the identification of key concepts. هناك دليل يشير الى مناك دليل يشير الى العلوم تناسب معرفة دقيقة في المستوى وفي تحديد الماهيم الاساسية. | Clear and convincing evidence of accurate and thorough content knowledge in science appropriate for the level and in the identification and ordering of key concepts. هناك دليل و اضح و معرفة دقيقة وشاملة في المحتوى المعرفي في المحتوى المعرفي في المعرفة في تحديد و ترتيب المفاهيم الأساسية.   |
| Content –<br>Knowledge of  | Little to no evidence that instruction is   | Some evidence of instruction planned in accordance with current   | Sound evidence<br>that plans for<br>instruction are  | Clear and convincing<br>evidence that candidate<br>understands human  |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي  | Needs<br>بحتاج الی Improvement<br>تطویر  | Satisfactory<br>مرضي   | Target مستهدف   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| معرفة students<br>الطالب بالمحتوى  | planned in accordance with current theories of man development, learning, and motivation. و يوجد القليل من الأدلة أو يتعدم الأدلة فيما يتعلق لتنعدم الأدلة فيما يتعلق النظريات الحديثة لتطور النسان، والتعلم والدافعية.   | theories of man development, learning, and motivation. التعليم يتماشى مع النظريات التعليم يتماشى مع النظريات الحديثة لتطور الإنسان، والتعلم والدافعية. | consistent with current theories of man development, learning, and motivation. هناك دليل يشير الى أن التخطيط للتدريس يتماشى مع النظريات الحديثة لتطور يتعالم والنسان، والتعلم والدافعية.   | development, learning, and motivation and plans instruction accordingly هناك دليل واضح ومقنع يظهر أن الطالب يفهم تطور الانسان، التعلم، والدافعية ويخطط للتعليم بناء على ذلك.  |
| Pedagogy – Instructional planning - de literature  Transporter  Transp | Plans for instruction lack several key elements a little lack in lack | Plans for instruction include the following: Learning goals Learning activities List of teaching materials and resources Some means of assessment      | Plans for instruction include several of the following: Learning goals from Curriculum Standards (and IEP, if appropriate) Learning experiences suitable to students' developmental levels Innovative and flexible teaching and learning strategies Appropriate and varied teaching materials and resources Methods for assessment and feedback head | Plans for instruction include almost all of the following elements: Learning goals from Curriculum Standards (and IEP, if appropriate) Learning experiences suitable to students' developmental levels Innovative and flexible teaching and learning strategies Appropriate and varied teaching materials and resources Methods for assessment and feedback his abeau man and feedback his action and |



|   | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي   | Needs<br>Improvement یحتاج الی<br>تطویر   | Satisfactory<br>مرضي  | Target مستهدف  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| SCIENCES ONLY العلوم Pedagogy Designs and teaches active inquiry lessons — مروس طرق تدريس علم ويدرس حبوية حبوية | Lessons are not inquiry-based.  Ilea luce of l | Provides at least 2 examples of active inquiry lessons that collect and interpret data.   | وخلاقة، مواد ماسية ومتنوعة، مواد المناسبة ومتنوعة، أساليب تقييم وتغذية الساليب تقييم وتغذية عديم المناسبة ومتنوعة، المناسبة ومتنوعة، المناسبة ومتنوعة، مواد المناسبة ومتنوعة، مواد على المناسبة ومناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة المناسبة المناسبة المناسبة المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة المناسبة وبناء وتوصيل المناسبة وبناء وبناسبة وبناء وب | Provides at least 4 examples of active inquiry lessons where students collect and interpret data in order to develop and communicate concepts and understand scientific processes, relationships, and natural patterns from empirical experiences. Applies science-specific technology when appropriate. قيد أمثلة على الأقل لدروس مبنية المثلة على الأشل لدروس مبنية الطلبة بجمع وتفسير بيانات الطبية والعلاقات والنماذج وتوصيل المفاهيم، وفهم العملية الطبيعية الناجمة عن الخبرات العملية والعلاقات والنماذ.  Includes almost all of |
| Pedagogy – Educational environment طرق تدريس البيئة التربوية  | Little evidence of<br>plans for creating<br>or maintaining a<br>positive<br>educational<br>environment   | Includes the following: Philosophy of learning A plan for classroom management Opportunities for students to work collaboratively يشمل الاتي: فلسفة تعلمية محورها الطالب، خطة لا دارة | Includes several of the following: A student- centered philosophy of learning A plan for effective classroom management   | the following: A student-centered philosophy of learning A plan for effective classroom management Topics and issues in instruction that foster students' critical thinking skills   |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي  | Needs<br>یحتاج الی Improvement<br>تطویر  | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i>  | Target مستهدف   |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Pedagogy – Behavior management — طرق تدريس         | Little evidence of a behavior management plan, or behavior management plan is not consistent with theories of child/human development  دليل ضعيف على وجود خطة لإدارة السلوك أو نالخطة لا تتوافق مع نظريات تطور الطفل/الانسان. | Provides a behavior management plan that rewards positive behavior يقدم خطة لإدارة السلوك والتي يعمل على تعزيز السلوكيات الإيجابية.  | Topics and issues in instruction that foster students' critical thinking skills Opportunities for students to work collaboratively:  الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل | Opportunities for students to work collaboratively in multiple ways (e.g. pairs, groups, etc.) محور ها الطالب، خطة لإدارة صفية فعالة، مواضيع وقضايا صفية فعالة، مواضيع وقضايا النقد لدى الطلبة، فرص تزيد تدريسية تتمي مهار ات التفكير من العمل التعاوني بين الطلبة (تنائي، مجموعات،الخ)  Provides a clearly articulated behavior management plan that is clearly based on an understanding of child/human development and that rewards positive behaviors  يقدم خطة واضحة لإدارة يقدم خطة واضحة لإدارة السلوك والمبينة بشكل واضح على فهم طبيعة تطور السلوكيات الإيجابية الطفل/الانسان والتي تعمل على تعزيز السلوكيات الإيجابية. |
| Pedagogy –<br>Assessment<br>طرق تدریس۔۔<br>التقییم | Few means of assessment are demonstrated or assessment results are not used to adjust teaching and learning يظهر القليل من استخدام وسائل التقييم أو لا يستخدم نتائج التقييم في تعديل التعليم والتعلم والتعلم والتعلم والتعلم  | Demonstrates the following: Formative and summative assessments Multiple means of assessment Modification of curriculum or instruction based on assessments  SCIENCE ONLY: | Demonstrates several of the following: Appropriate formative and summative assessments Multiple means of assessment, Analysis of assessment                                 | Demonstrates most of the following: Frequent, appropriate formative and summative assessments Multiple means of assessment, including standard, alternative, and performance-based assessment Substantive, thoughtful   |



|   | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>نعیر Unsatisfactory<br>مرضي  | Needs<br>Improvement یحتاج الی<br>تطویر   | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i>  | مستهدف Target  |
|---|--|---|---|--|
|   |  | Shows awareness of the importance of addressing naive concepts/preconceptions. يظهر استخداما له: تقييمات بنائية متعددة، تعديل المنهج والتدريس المنهج والتدريس المبني على التقييم. العوم فقط: يظهر الماما لأهمية التعامل مع المفاهيم البدائية/ التعامل المعالم الأساسية. | Modification of curriculum and instruction based on assessment analysis  SCIENCE ONLY: Must provide at least one example of a lesson OR assessment that confronts and addresses naive concepts / preconceptions. الاتي تقييم المناسبة مناسبة وسائل تقييم متعددة وحملي وسائل تقييم متعددة والتدريس المبني على المنهج تحليل عميق و عملي والتدريس المبني على العوم فقط: يجب تحليل التقييم. تعديل المنهج على الأقل لدرس أو تضمين مثال واحد العوم فقط: يجب على الأقل لدرس أو تقييم يتعامل مع على الأقل لدرس أو تقييم يتعامل مع مفاهيم بدائية أساسية. | analysis of assessment Modification of curriculum and instruction based on assessment analysis  SCIENCE ONLY: Must include at least one example of a lesson that confronts and addresses naive concepts/preconceptions. تامية ومتكررة، يشتر أغلب الآتي: تقييم متعددة معيارية بنائية وأدائية، تحليل عميق وبديلة وأدائية، تحليل عميق والتدريس المبني على تحليل التقييم. والتدريس المبني على تحليل التقييم. واحد على الأقل لدرس يتعامل مع مفاهيم بدائية أساسية. |
| Technology – Personal and professional use — التكنولوجيا الاستخدام الشخصي | Shows lack of basic competency in the use of technology يظهر نقصا في المعرفة الأساسية في استخدام الأساسية التكنولوجيا. | Demonstrates basic competency in using: Email communication Word processing  القرام معرفة أساسية في استخدام  التواصل من خلال البريد التواصل من خلال البريد الالكتروني ومعالج الكلمات.   | Demonstrates basic competency in using several of the following: Email communication Word processing Spreadsheets Internet search Library e- references accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources  | Demonstrates proficiency in using standard technology tools, including most of the following: Email communication Word processing Spreadsheets Internet search Library e-references accesses and manages information on student learning using ICT resources الأدوات التكنولوجية الشائعة الأدوات التكنولوجية الشائعة والتي تشتمل على أغلب البريد   |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي  | Needs<br>یحتاج الی Improvement<br>تطویر   | Satisfactory<br>مرضي   | مستهدف Target   |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Technology –   | Little to no  | Demonstrates:   | يظهر مهارة في استخدام العديد من: التواصل من خلال البريد الالكتروني، معالج الكامات، البحث من خلال البحث من خلال الالكترونية، المكتبة اللي ومعالجة بيانات تعلق بتعلم الطلبة من المعلومات والاتصال.   | صفحة البيانات، البحث من خلال الانترنت، المكتبة الالكترونية، الوصول الى ومعالجة بيانات تتعلق بتعلم الطلبة من خلال تكنولوجيا المعلومات والاتصال.  |
| Instructional use of field-specific technologies — الكتولوجيا الاستخدام التدريسي الاستخدام محددة المجال محددة المجال | evidence of the use of technology to achieve learning objectives ندرة في أو انعدام التكنولوجيا على استخدام التكنولوجيا للوصول الى أهداف التعلم. | Incorporation of educational e-resources in instruction Use of multi-media to support learning objectives | several of the following: Locating and evaluating exemplary educational eresources Selecting and using multimedia to support learning objectives Planning instruction that includes student use of technology to achieve learning objectives Developing technology-based resources for instructional use (ex: webquests) be wellowed with the compact of the control of the co | the following: Locating and evaluating exemplary educational e-resources Selecting and using multi-media to support learning objectives Planning instruction that includes student use of technology to achieve learning objectives Developing technology- based resources for instructional use (ex: webquests) : بظهر استخدام الأغلب اختيار واستخدام وسائط متعددة مثالية التخطيط التعليم والذي يشمل التحم أهداف التعلم استخدام الطلبة اللتكنولوجيا الوصول الى أهداف التعلم، نطوير مصادر الكترونية الكثرونية الكثرونية). |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي   | Needs<br>یحتاج الی Improvement<br>تطویر  | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i>   | Target مستهدف  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Diversity – Differentiation juliaries – Ilianies | Little to no evidence that instruction is differentiated or that respect for a diverse student population is supported Liulal evic in a diverse student population is supported about the student in a diverse student in a diverse student population is supported about the supported in a diverse student in | Includes modifications for students with special needs in some instructional plans  maintain also are according to the control of the control | تطوير مصادر الكترونية لأغراض الكترونية لأغراض الكترونية). التكترونية). Demonstrates most of the following: Instructional plans include accommodations or modifications for students with special needs Classroom policies support respect for all students, including those with diverse needs and backgrounds ينام المناه وخافيات المناه المناه وخافيات المناه المناه المناه وخافيات المناه وخافيات المناه | Demonstrates most of the following: Instructional plans include appropriate accommodations and modifications for students with special needs Classroom policies require students to interact respectfully with others, including those with diverse needs and backgrounds Some materials provide helpful, appropriate information about community services to support students with personal and/or academic issues: |
| Problem-<br>solving<br>حل المشكلات               | Little or no evidence for personal use of problem-solving or opportunities for students to use critical thinking to solve problems ندرة او انعدام الدليل على الاستخدام الشخصي  | Demonstrates more than one opportunity for students to use critical thinking to solve problems نمظهر أكثر فرصة للطلبة من أجل استخدام مهارات التفكير الناقد لحل المشكلات.   | Demonstrates some of the following: Selects strategies and resources that facilitate the development of students' critical thinking and independent  | Demonstrates most of the following: Selects strategies and resources that facilitate the development of students' critical thinking and independent problem solving skills Selects topics and issues that require critical   |



|   | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>نير Unsatisfactory<br>مرضي   | Needs<br>Improvement لئ<br>تطوير  | Satisfactory<br>مرضي   | مستهدف Target  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|   | اتاحة فرص للطلبة<br>لاستخدام مهارات التفكير<br>العليا في حل المشكلات.  |   | problem solving skills Selects topics and issues that require critical thinking Personal use of critical thinking to solve problems in education laise and laise and problems in laise and | thinking Personal use of critical thinking to solve problems in education بظهر استخدام أغلب تعمل على تسهيل تطوير مهارات التفكير الناقد وحل المشكلات عند الطلبة، المشكلات عند الطلبة، الستخدام مهارة التفكير الناقد، الاستخدام الشخصي لمهارة التفكير الناقد لحل المشكلات في التربية.  |
| Scholarly Inquiry – Uses research الاستقصاء العلمي الستخدام البحث | Little or no evidence for the use of scholarly inquiry in teaching and learning ندرة أو انعدام الدليل على استخدام الاستقصاء العلمي في التعليم والتعلم. | Shows ability to read and understand academic research يظهر القدرة على قراءة وفهم البحث العلمي. | Demonstrates at least two of the following: (1) Locates appropriate and useful academic information related to the field, (2) Uses research from professional organizations related to the field. (3) Evaluates academic research, using appropriate criteria (4) Applies information  | Demonstrates at least three of of the following: (1) Locates appropriate and useful academic information related to the field, (2) Uses research from professional organizations related to the field. (3) Evaluates academic research, using appropriate criteria (4) Applies information from research to improve teaching and learning : المحدد معلومات اكاديمية المحدد معلومات اكاديمية ومفيدة ذات الصلة المسلخ ومفيدة ذات الصلة مهنية ذات صلة مهنية ذات صلة |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>نير Unsatisfactory<br>غير              | Needs<br>بحتاج الى Improvement<br>تطوير                                   | Satisfactory<br>مرضي   | مستهدف Target   |
|--|--|---|--|---|
|  | ي - ي  | 3.3   | from research to improve   | 3. يقيم البحث العلمي باستخدام<br>المعايير المناسبة  |
|  |  |   | teaching and<br>learning<br>یستخدم ثلاثة علی<br>اثنین من:  | <ol> <li>يطبق المعلومات المستمدة<br/>من البحث لنطوير التعليم<br/>والتعلم.</li> </ol>              |
|  |  |   | ا. يحدد معلومات<br>اكاديمية مناسبة<br>ومفيدة ذات الصلة<br>2. يستخدم البحث من                     |   |
|  |  |   | مصادر مهنية ذات<br>صلة<br>3. يقيم البحث العلمي<br>باستخدام المعايير                              |   |
|  |  |   | المناسبة<br>4. يطبق المعلومات<br>المستمدة من البحث<br>لتطوير التعليم                             |   |
| Scholarly<br>Inquiry –<br>Engages in<br>research | Little to no<br>evidence of<br>personal research<br>in education | Designs research on a problem in education يصمم بحثا حول مشكلة في التربية | والنعلم. Designs quality research on a problem in education that is                              | Designs and conducts<br>high quality research on<br>a problem in education<br>that is (or can be) |
| الاستقصاء<br>العلمي—الانهماك<br>في البحث         | ندرة أو انعدام الدليل<br>على البحث العلمي<br>التربوي             | <del></del>   | (or can be) applied for positive change  | applied for positive<br>change<br>یصمم وینفذ بحثا ذا نوعیة حول                                    |
|  |  |   | يصمم بحثا ذا نوعية<br>حول مشكلة في<br>التربية والذي يمكن<br>أن يطبق من أجل<br>احداث تغيير ايجابي | مشكلة في التربية والذي يمكن<br>أن يطبق من أجل احداث تغيير<br>ايجابي                               |
| Ethical Values                                   | Several instances  | A few omissions or  | Overall, sound   | Clear commitment to   |
| قيم أخلاقية                                      | in which   | mistakes in the   | choices in the   | ethical values in the   |
|  | opportunities to   | application of ethical  | application of   | following areas:  |
|  | apply ethical values were  | values in all of the following:   | ethical values in the following  | relationships with  |
|  | ignored or better  | relationships with  | areas:   | students, including those with special needs or   |
|  | choices could have   | students, including those   | relationships  | from diverse  |
|  | been made in   | with special needs or   | with students,   | backgrounds   |
|  | several of the   | from diverse  | including those  | relationships with  |
|  | following areas:   | backgrounds   | with special needs or from   | supervisors and   |
|  | relationships<br>students  | relationships with supervisors and  | diverse  | colleagues relationships with   |
|  | relationships with   | colleagues  | backgrounds  | parents and community   |
|  | other stakeholders   | relationships with  | relationships  | stakeholders  |
|  | school policies  | parents and community   | with supervisors   | activities related to   |
|  | intellectual   | stakeholders<br>activities related to                                     | and colleagues relationships   | school policies<br>activities related   |
|  | property   | school policies   | with parents and   | intellectual property   |



|   | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory غير<br>مرضي   | Needs<br>Improvement یحتاج الی<br>تطویر  | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i>  | Target مستهدف   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
|   | حالات عديدة يظهر من خلالها تجاهل الفرص من أجل تطبيق القيم الأخلاقية أو إمكانية التحديد من الحالات العلاقات مع الطلبة، والمجتمع المحلي، الملكية الفكرية الملكية الفكرية   | activities related intellectual property اغفال أو ارتكاب بعض الأخطاء في تطبيق القيم الأخلاقية في العلاقات مع الطلبة ومن ضمنهم خلفيات أخرى، العلاقات مع أولياء الأمور والمجتمع المشرفين والزملاء، العلاقات المحلي، نشاطات متعلقة بسياسات المدرسة، أنشطة متعلقة بالملكية الفكرية   | community stakeholders activities related to school policies activities related intellectual property (unauthorized usage and/or plagiarism) كان المشرفين القلاقة في المنافقة | (unauthorized usage and/or plagiarism)  Shows, through narrative, active investigation of ethical issues and deliberate choices.  التزام واضح بالقيم الأخلاقية في العلاقات مع الطلبة ومن ضمنهم ذوي الاحتياجات الخاصة أو من خلفيات أخرى، العلاقات مع أولياء الأمور والمجتمع المشرفين والزملاء، العلاقات المحلي، نشاطات متعلقة مع أولياء الأمور والمجتمع المحلية الفكرية (استخدام بسياسات المدرسة، أنشطة بالملكية الفكرية (استخدام غير مصرح به/ السرقة الأدبية) يظهر الالتزام من خلال التقصي غير مصرح به/ السرقة الأدبية والاختيارات المتخذة. |
| Initiative – communication المبادرة-التواصل | Fostering collaboration through communication with peers, parents or students was not addressed in any meaningful way.  Uly by the collaboration of the coll | Gives one example of communication that fostered collaboration with peers, parents or students.  Gives one example of communicating their subject-specific thinking coherently and clearly to peers, faculty, and others.  یعطی مثال علی التواصل والذی ینمی التعاون مع الأقران، أولیاء یعطی العدید من الأمثلة علی توصیل التفکیر المتمرکز حول موضوع محدد بشکل متسلسل موضوع محدد بشکل متسلسل | Gives more than one example of communication that fostered collaboration with peers, parents and students.  Gives more than one example of communicating their subject-specific thinking coherently and clearly to peers, faculty, and others.  | Gives several examples of extensive and meaningful communication that fostered collaboration with peers, parents and students.  Gives several examples of communicating their subject-specific thinking coherently and clearly to peers, faculty, and others.  لا الفعال والذي ينمي التعاون مع الأقران، أولياء الأمور والطلبة.  |



|  | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>نیر Unsatisfactory<br>مرضي   | Needs<br>Improvement یحتاج الی<br>تطویر  | Satisfactory<br>مرضي   | Target مستهدف  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Participation in professional activities   | Demonstrates little to no effort to participate in   | وواضح للأقران، المدرسين<br>وغيرهم.<br>وغيرهم<br>Participates in at least<br>one professional activity<br>somewhat related to the   | يعطي أكثر من مثال على التواصل والذي ينمي التعاون مع الأقران، أولياء الأمر والطلبة. الأمثلة على توصيل المتمركز المتمركز المتمركز المتمركز بشكل متسلسل حول موضوع محدد وواضح للأقران، وواضح للأقران، Participate in more than one professional  | موضوع محدد بشكل متسلسل وواضح للأقران، المدرسين وغير هم. Takes initiative to activity participate in more than one  |
| المشاركة في<br>الأنشطة المهنية   | professional activities. یظهر القلیل من الجهد أو لا یظهر أبدا جهدا المشاركة في أنشطة مهنية.  | field of teaching.<br>يشارك على الأقل في نشاط<br>مهني واحد يتعلق بطريقة ما<br>بالتدريس   | activity clearly to the field of teaching; may be suggested or encouraged by mentors or faculty.  بشارك في أكثر من يتعلق بالتدريس قد يكون مقترح من عضو تدريس أخر أو معلم معاون.  | professional activity clearly related to the field of teaching. يبادر بالأنشطة ويشارك في أكثر من نشاط مهني واحد يتعلق بالتدريس   |
| SCIENCES ONLY: Demonstrates ethical, humane, and legal decisions and actions toward animals العلوم فقط: يتخذ قرارات اخلاقية وإنسانية وقانونية تتعلق بالحيوان | Shows little to no awareness of the importance of ethical, humane, and legal decisions and actions toward living organisms used or kept in the classroom.  Light of the classroom.  Light of the classroom.  Light of the classroom is a classroom.  Light of the classroom is a classroom.  Light of the classroom is a class of the classroom is a classroom in the classroom is a classroom in the classroom in the classroom in the classroom is a classroom in the class | Shows an awareness of the importance of ethical, humane, and legal decisions and actions toward living organisms, but provides no examples of either planning to prevent such actions or planning toward the welfare of living organisms in the classroom.  —————————————————————————————————— | Provides at least two examples of either: (1) instructions designed to prevent unethical, inhumane, or illegal decisions or actions toward living organisms (i.e. in the collection and use), or (2) planning toward the welfare of living organisms in the classroom (i.e. cages, food, etc.) | Provides at least two examples of instructions designed to prevent unethical, inhumane, or illegal decisions or actions toward living organisms (i.e. in the collection and use), and at least two examples of planning toward the welfare of living organisms in the classroom (i.e. cages, food, etc.) ويقدم مثالين على الأقل من التعليمات التي تهدف إلى منع القرارات غير أخلاقية أو غير قانونية أو لإإنسانية أو غير قانونية تجاه: |



|    | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>غیر Insatisfactory<br>مرضی | Needs<br>یحتاج الی Improvement<br>تطویر | Satisfactory<br>مرض <i>ي</i> | مستهدف Target                 |
|----|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ة. | وتفاعلات كيميائيا                                    | مثل هذه الأعمال و السلبية و             | يقدم مثال واحد على           | الكائنات الحية (أي في جمع     |
|    | آمنة.  | العلمية غير الآمنة أو التجارب           | الأقل مما يلي:               | واستخدام) ومثالين على الأقل   |
|    |  | التخطيط نحو رعاية الكائنات              | - (1) تعليمات ترمي           | من التخطيط نحو رعاية الكائنات |
|    |  | الحية في الفصول الدراسية.               | إلى منع القرارات غير         | الحية في الفصل الدراسي (أي    |
|    |  |   | أخلاقية أو لاإنسانية         | أقفاص، الأغذية، إلخ) /-       |
|    |  |   | أو غير قانونية تجاه          | استخدام ، تحضير ، أو اجراء    |
|    |  |   | الكائنات الحية (أي           | تجارب وتفاعلات لمواد كيميائية |
|    |  |   | في جمع واستخدام)/            | خطرة أو ضارة في الفصول        |
|    |  |   | أو في                        | والمختبرات الدراسية           |
|    |  |   | استخدام ، تحضير              |                               |
|    |  |   | ، أو اجراء تجارب             |                               |
|    |  |   | لمواد ومركبات                |                               |
|    |  |   | كيميائية خطرة أو             |                               |
|    |  |   | ضارة في الفصول               |                               |
|    |  |   | والمختبرات الدراسية          |                               |
|    |  |   | التخطيط نحو (2)              |                               |
|    |  |   | رعاية الكائنات الحية         |                               |
|    |  |   | في الفصل الدراسي             |                               |
|    |  |   | (أي أقفاص، الأغذية،          |                               |
|    |  |   | إلخ)                         |                               |
|    |  |   |                              |                               |



# Safe analysis rubric (science)

|            | Unsatisfactory           | Needs<br>Improvement  | Satisfactory            | Target                |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Analysis   | Analysis is              | Analysis omits        | Analysis is based       | Analysis is           |
|            | shallow and/or is        | several important     | on accepted             | thorough and          |
| التحليل    | not based on             | elements related to   | practices in legal,     | based on best         |
|            | accepted practices       | legal, ethical, or    | ethical, and safe       | practices in legal,   |
|            | in legal, ethical, or    | safe practice.        | practice, although      | ethical, and safe     |
|            | safe practice.           | التحليل يغفل عن عدة   | some important          | practice; no          |
|            | التحليل سطحي و∖أو لا     | عناصر هامة تتعلق      | elements are            | important elements    |
|            | يقوم على ممارسات         | بِممارسة قانونية،     | omitted.                | are omitted.          |
|            | مقبولة في ممارسة         | أخلاقية، أو آمنة.     | يستند التحليل على       | التحليل مفصل ويقوم    |
|            | قانونية، أخلاقية، أو     |                       | ممار سات مقبولة في      | على أساس أفضل         |
|            | آمنة .                   |                       | مِمارسة قانونية،        |                       |
|            |                          |                       | أخلاقية،                | قانونية، وأخلاقية،    |
|            |                          |                       | وأمنة؛ على الرغم من     | وأمنة؛ لا يوجد اغفال  |
|            |                          |                       | اغفال بعض العناصر       | لأي من العناصر        |
|            |                          |                       | الهامة.                 | الهامة.               |
| Evaluation | The evaluation is        | Overall, the          | Overall, the            | Evaluation is         |
|            | not based on             | evaluation lacks      | evaluation is           | thoughtful and is     |
| التقييم    | evidence, or the         | clarity; there are    | supported by the        | clearly supported     |
|            | evidence is not          | problems relating     | evidence reported,      | by the evidence       |
|            | reported.                | the evaluation to     | although some           | reported.             |
|            | لا يعتمد التقييم على     | the evidence          | areas lack clarity,     | التقييم منقح ومدعم    |
|            | الدليل، أو لا يوجد توثيق | reported.             | في المجمل، التقييم مدعم | بوضوح بالدليل الموثق. |
|            | للدليل.                  | يفتقر المجمل، في      | بالدليل الموثق؛ على     |                       |
|            |                          | هنالك للوضوح؛ التقييم | الرغم من أن بعض         |                       |
|            |                          | التقييم ربط في مشاكل  | المناطق تفتقر إلى       |                       |
|            |                          | الموثق بالدليل.       | الوضوح.                 |                       |



# **Action Research Rubric**

|                       | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory   | Needs<br>improvement   | Satisfactory   | Target  | Score/Level |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------|
| Question /<br>Problem | The question or problem is not clearly related to teaching and learning or the field of the candidate.   | The question or problem is related to teaching and learning or the field of the candidate, but may lack significant (may not be an important issue).                       | The question or problem significant to teaching and learning and to the field of study of the candidate, but my lack clarity in its description.                           | The question or problem is clearly identified and is significant to teaching and learning and to the field of study of the candidate.   |             |
| Abstract              | Abstract is missing, poorly written, too long, or omits important information.   | Abstract gives a brief description of at question and results, but either omits method or is unclear.  | Abstract gives a brief description of question, method(s), and results.  | Abstract is informative, interesting, and easy to read. It is concise and gives a brief description of question, method(s), and results.  |             |
| Literature<br>Review  | Literature Review has very few references or sources are not related to the question/problem, or formatting of citations and references does not follow any accepted system. | Literature review has a limited number of references and/or sources do not clearly relate to question/problem. Many mistakes in formatting of citations and/or references. | Literature review includes a sufficient number references although all may not be clearly related to question/program Few mistakes formatting in citations and references. | Literature review includes well chosen and a sufficient number of quality and supportive references. All studies are important and clearly related to the question/topic. All citations are appropriately formatted and complete. |             |
| Method                | Method<br>description is<br>either missing or<br>clearly not<br>appropriate for<br>answering the<br>question/problem.  | Method<br>description in<br>unclear. Only one<br>method of data<br>collection is used,<br>and it is not<br>entirely<br>appropriate for<br>collecting data to               | Method is clearly described. Only one method of data collection is used, but it is appropriate for collecting data to answer the question.                                 | Methods is clearly described and includes more than one data source. Methods are clearly sufficient to answer research questions.   |             |



|                         | Not<br>Demonstrated or<br>Unsatisfactory  | Needs<br>improvement   | Satisfactory  | Target  | Score/Level |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------|
|                         | -   | answer the question (other methods would be better).   |   |   |             |
| Findings                | Findings are not described, are not based on the data, or do not related to the question or problem.                                  | Findings are described, but not not clearly emerge from the data. Findings may not entirely relate to the question or problem. | Findings are described and emerge from the data. Findings relate to the question or problem.                      | Findings are clearly and thoroughly described and clearly and accurately based on the data. Findings answer the question or provide solutions to the problem. |             |
| Reflection              | Reflection is missing, poorly written, or does not relate to improvement in teaching and/or learning.  Standards                      | Reflection is<br>limited but relates<br>in at least a<br>limited sense to<br>improvement in<br>teach and<br>learning.          | Reflection is well-written, and relates to improvement in teaching and learning.                                  | Reflection is<br>thorough,<br>thoughtful, well-<br>written, and<br>clearly relates to<br>improvement in<br>teaching and<br>learning.                          |             |
|                         | International- Qatar University CED Standards- Bachelor or Diploma in Education (2013) PLO: PLO 8: Lead positive change in education. |  |   |   |             |
| Overall<br>Organization | Introduction is not well organized and important data is difficult to locate.   | Introduction is organized but is in a format differing from the suggested one.   | The proposal as a whole follows a logical and evident structure, although some parts may lack clear organization. | All sections and<br>the proposal as a<br>whole follows<br>logical and<br>evident structure.   |             |



# **College Supervisor Evaluation Form**

| Student Teacher's Pro   | ogram Area Date  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
| College Supervisor' N   | Name   |                    |
| Rating:   | 3 = Exemplary  2 = Satisfactory  | 1 = Unsatisfactory |
| <ul> <li>Observations</li> <li>Helpfulness a</li> <li>Conferences</li> <li>Feedback on</li> <li>Knowledge of</li> <li>Feedback on</li> <li>Feedback on</li> </ul> | mely and helpful.  were objective and fair.  nd support were provided consistently.  were constructive and insightful.  my reflections was helpful.  f teaching is demonstrated consistently.  my lesson plans supported my growth as a profession of the supported my growth as a professi |                    |
| Comments  |  |                    |
| Return to:<br>Field E   | Ms. Lamya Al-Eisa<br>xperience Unit Coordinator<br>College of Education<br>Qatar University  |                    |



# **Mentor Teacher Evaluation Form**

| Student Tea      | acher's Program Area Date   |   |                    |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Supervising      | g Teacher's Name  | _   |                    |
| Rating:          | 3 = Exemplary   | 2 = Satisfactory  | 1 = Unsatisfactory |
| •                | Observations were timely and helpful observations were objective and fair Helpfulness and support were provid Conferences were constructive and in Feedback on my reflections was help Knowledge of teaching is demonstrated Feedback on my lesson plans support Feedback on my teaching supported Professional behavior was modeled of | ed consistently.  nsightful.  ful.  ed consistently.  ed my growth as a professional.  my growth as a professional. |                    |
| Would you<br>Yes | recommend that additional student tea No  | chers be placed with this mentor  | teacher?           |
| Comments         |   | _   |                    |
| Return to:       | Ms. Lamya Al-Eisa<br>Field Experience Unit Coordinator<br>College of Education<br>Qatar University  |   |                    |



# Remediation Intervention Form

This form is to be used only if the candidate is not showing satisfactory knowledge, skills and/or dispositions for teaching.

| Student Teacher Name                                 | Date   |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| School   | Grade level/content                                  |                       |
| Cooperating Teacher                                  |  |                       |
| College Supervisor                                   |  |                       |
| The following concern(s) have be college supervisor. | een discussed explicitly with the candidate, coopera | ating teacher, or     |
| Data that support these concerns                     | include:   |                       |
| These specific steps must be take for completion).   | en by the candidate for professional growth (please  | list actions and date |
| Date for re-evaluation of concerr                    | n(s)   |                       |
| I have read and received a copy of                   | of this document.                                    |                       |
| Student teacher Signature                            |  | _ Date:               |
| Supervisor Signature                                 |  | Date:                 |
| Mentor Signature                                     | Date:  |                       |



### **Handbook Acknowledgement**

My signature below acknowledges that I have read the Student Teacher's Handbook and agree to abide by the standards, policies, and procedures defined or referenced in the Handbook. I understand that I have an obligation to inform my college supervisor of any changes in personal information, such as name, phone number, or address. I also accept responsibility for contacting my college supervisor or program advisor if I have any questions or concerns, or if further explanations are needed.

| Student Tea                | acher's Printed Name   |   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Signature _                |  | Date  |
| Please retu<br>will reside | <u>e</u>   | r of the Student Teaching Seminar. All signed forms |
| Return to:                 | Ms. Lamya Al-Eisa<br>Field Experience Unit Coordinator<br>College of Education<br>Qatar University |   |